



JACUZZI LUXURY BATH PRICE LIST

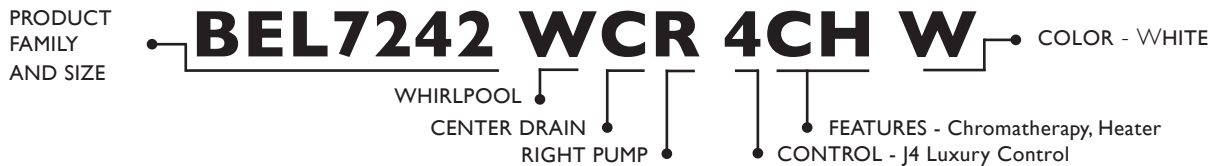
PRICES EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 15, 2015

60
YEARS
OF HYDROTHERAPY

Questions? Call Jacuzzi Customer Service at **800.288.4002**

USING THIS GUIDE

When building your product code, the system is intuitive, with each character having meaning. The examples below show the Product Codes for Bellavista™ 7242 in Whirlpool and Salon® Spa Combination, with varied features:



A key is located with each product listing throughout the book, minimizing the need to flip back and forth between pages.

At the end of each product family section, accessories related directly to that line are listed—clarifying what is available on each product.

Refer to product pages to identify pricing for the models of your choice. Products are listed in alphabetical order by category. In addition to list pricing, these pages include a summary of key product features, specifications, dimensions, part numbers and product codes.

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination S = Shower	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 1 = Manual on/off ¹ 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control ¹ Manual whirlpool control for all Signature™ and Finestra® models [*] See page 2 for available control options	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$325 Upgrade on Black ^{**} Replace last letter in product code with color letter

BATHTUB UPGRADES	LIST UPCHARGE	BATHTUB UPGRADES	LIST UPCHARGE
Add Heater	\$395	Add Whisper	\$205
Add Chromatherapy	\$475	Oyster Color	\$50
Add Illumatherapy™	\$995	Black Color	\$325
Add LCD Control	\$895		

CUSTOM ORDERS

Please contact Customer Service for the following custom order opportunities:

- Alternate pump locations
- Almond and Black colors
- Elara® jet trim finishes in brushed nickel and oil-rubbed bronze
- 2-panel skirt
- Removable skirt

CALL CUSTOMER SERVICE AT 800-288-4002, OPTION 3

Ask for Special Order Desk

CONTROLS & UPGRADES

J2

ELECTRONIC CONTROLS

Features Can Include:

On / Off
 Light scroll & dim
 Air volume control
 (Pure Air® baths only)

WHIRLPOOL



PURE AIR® BATH



WHIRLPOOL WITH
CHROMATHERAPY



CHROMATHERAPY



J4

ELECTRONIC CONTROLS

Features Can Include:

Light scroll & dim
 Wave button
 Pulse button
 LED feedback
 Jet / Air volume



PURE AIR® BATH



WHIRLPOOL



SALON® SPA
COMBINATION

J5

LCD CONTROL UPGRADE

The LCD control panel visually represents programming changes on a full color screen. Offers its most personalized control experience.



Note: Manual whirlpool control for all Signature™ and Finestra® models

OTHER UPGRADES

CHROMATHERAPY

1 or 2 LED light lenses are added to the wall of the bath. Experience full control of colors and light intensity.

WHISPER TECHNOLOGY™

Noise and vibration reduction for jetted bathtubs.

ILLUMATHERAPY™

4 large TP Jets are illuminated from within. Exclusive LED upgrade on jetted bathtubs.





































HEATER

Standard on some models, but also available as an upgrade.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

QUICK FIND INDEX	4	SHOWERS	97
BATHS: ACRYLIC	6	Bonaire®	98
Allusion®	7	Catalina™ Center-Drain	99
Amiga®	10	Catalina™ End-Drain	99
Bellavista™	12	Cayman® Single-Threshold	100
Bravo™ Drop-In	18	Cayman® Neo-Angle	100
Capella®	19	FAUCETS AND ACCESSORIES	101
Cetra®	22	Era™	102
Duetta®	25	Accessories	103
Elara®	29	WARRANTY SUMMARY	108
Finestra®	41	FREIGHT TERMS	110
Fuzion®	43	INDEX (BY PRODUCT CODE)	111
Gallery™	52		
Linea®	54		
Luna®	56		
Luxura®	57		
Majora®	59		
Mito™	60		
Nova™	62		
Reál™	66		
Riva®	67		
Sia®	70		
Signa®	71		
Signature™	73		
Tara™	84		
BATHS: FREESTANDING	86		
Bianca™	87		
Bravo™ Freestanding	88		
Celeste™	89		
Era™ Double-Ended	90		
Era™ Slipper	92		
Siena™	93		
Stella™	93		
Torino™	94		
Urbino™	95		
Verona®	96		

FAMILY	5555	5633	6030	6032	6036	6042	6060	6236	6243	6634	6636	6638	6642	6666	6731	6836	6934	7032	7133	7142	7236	7272	7242	7247	7260
Allusion®											●										●		●		
Amiga®																					●				
Bellavista™						●	●						●										●		
Bianca™											●														
Bravo™ DI											●														
Bravo™ FS											●														
Capella®	●						●																		
Celeste™																			●						
Cetra®				●	●																				
Duetta®						●					●		●											●	
Elara®				●	●	●					●											●		●	
Era™											●										●				
Era™				●													●								
Finestra®		●		●																					
Fuzion®														●								●		●	●
Gallery™									●															●	
Linea®				●																					
Luna®																								●	
Luxura®			●	●						●															
Majora®																								●	
Mito™						●																		●	
Nova™				●	●																	●		●	
Reál™																								●	
Riva®									●			●												●	
Sia®											●													●	
Siena™																		●							
Signa®						●																		●	
Signature™			●	●	●																	●			
Signature™						●						●												●	
Signature™						●																		●	
Signature™							●																		
Stella™																●									
Tara™							●																		
Torino™								●																	
Urbino™		●																							
Verona®																				●					

FAMILY	SHAPE	INSTALL	DRAIN LOCATION	PAGE NUMBER
Allusion®		DI	Center	7
Amiga®		DI/Skirted	End	10
Bellavista™		DI	Center	12
Bianca™		FS	End	87
Bravo™ DL		DI	Center	18
Bravo™ FS		FS	Center	88
Capella®		DI/Skirted	Center	19
Celeste™		FS	Center	89
Cetra®		DI/Skirted	End	22
Duetta®		DI/UM	Center	25
Elara®		DI/UM	End	29
Era™		FS Double-Ended	Center	90
Era™		FS Slipper	End	92
Finestra®		Walk-In	End	41
Fuzion®		DI/UM	End/Center	42
Gallery™		DI/UM	End	52
Linea®		Skirted	End	54
Luna®		DI	Center	56
Luxura®		DI/Skirted	End	57
Majora®		Skirted	End	59
Mito™		DI	Center	60
Nova™		DI/Skirted	End	62
Reál™		DI	Center	66
Riva®		DI/UM	End	67
Sia®		DI/UM	Center	69
Siena™		FS	Center	96
Signa®		DI/Skirted	Center	71
Signature™		DI/Skirted	End	73
Signature™		DI	End	82
Signature™		DI/Skirted	End	78
Signature™		DI	Center	83
Stella™		FS	End	93
Tara™		DI/Skirted	Center	84
Torino™		FS	Center	94
Urbino™		FS	End	95
Verona®		FS	Center	96

FS = Freestanding

DI = Drop-in

UM = Undermount

JACUZZI® BATHS: ACRYLIC



SOAKING:

- Proven hydrotherapy in its fundamental form
- Warm water promotes circulation and relaxation
- Ergonomic designs cradle the bather



PURE AIR®

- Small air bubbles provide a soothing massage
- 360-degree air inlets ensure a full body experience
- Heated air blower keeps water pleasurably warm



WHIRLPOOL

- Optimal air and water therapy originally invented by Jacuzzi
- Customizable intensity and directionality
- Industry-leading jet performance and design

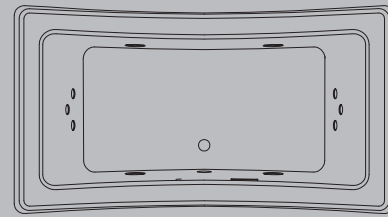


SALON® SPA

- Combination of Whirlpool and Pure Air® experiences
- Personalized massage options
- Maximized jet count and placement

ALLUSION®

- ALLUSION® 6636
- ALLUSION® 7236
- ALLUSION® 7242
- ACCESSORIES



ALLUSION® WHIRLPOOL

ALLUSION® 6636 ALL6636

DROP-IN | 66" L x 36" W x 26" H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W=White Y + \$50 B + \$325
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 135 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	ALL6636BCXXXX	W \$1,524
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	ALL6636BCX2CX	W \$1,999
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 192 lb</i>	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	ALL6636ACR4CX	W \$4,811
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	ALL6636ACR5CX	W \$5,706
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 6 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater <i>Shipping weight: 225 lb</i>	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ALL6636WCR4CH	W \$4,811
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	ALL6636WCR4CW	W \$5,016
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	ALL6636WCR4IH	W \$5,331
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	ALL6636WCR4IW	W \$5,536
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ALL6636WCR5CH	W \$5,706
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	ALL6636WCR5CW	W \$5,911
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	ALL6636WCR5IH	W \$6,226
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	ALL6636WCR5IW	W \$6,431
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TP Jets - 6 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 257 lb</i>	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ALL6636CCR4CH	W \$7,395
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	ALL6636CCR4CW	W \$7,600
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	ALL6636CCR4IH	W \$7,915
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	ALL6636CCR4IW	W \$8,120
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ALL6636CCR5CH	W \$8,290
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	ALL6636CCR5CW	W \$8,495
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	ALL6636CCR5IH	W \$8,810
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	ALL6636CCR5IW	W \$9,015

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool
C = Salon® Spa Combination

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control
4 = J4 Luxury Control
5 = J5 LCD Control

*See page 2 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
CX = Chromatherapy
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater
CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper
IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater
IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper

COLOR CODES**:

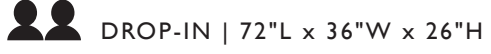
W = White
Y = Oyster
B = Black

NOTE:
\$50 Upgrade on Oyster
\$325 Upgrade on Black

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control *See page 2 for available control options	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$325 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter

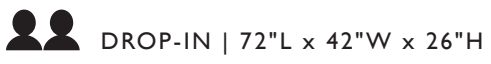
ALLUSION® 7236
ALL7236



Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B +\$325	
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 134 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	ALL7236BCXXXX	W	\$1,610
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	ALL7236BCX2CX	W	\$2,085
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 187 lb</i>	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	ALL7236ACR4CX	W	\$4,910
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	ALL7236ACR5CX	W	\$5,805
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 6 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater <i>Shipping weight: 210 lb</i>	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ALL7236WCR4CH	W	\$4,910
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	ALL7236WCR4CW	W	\$5,115
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	ALL7236WCR4IH	W	\$5,430
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	ALL7236WCR4IW	W	\$5,635
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ALL7236WCR5CH	W	\$5,805
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	ALL7236WCR5CW	W	\$6,010
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	ALL7236WCR5IH	W	\$6,325
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	ALL7236WCR5IW	W	\$6,530
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TP Jets - 6 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 263 lb</i>	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ALL7236CCR4CH	W	\$7,516
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	ALL7236CCR4CW	W	\$7,721
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	ALL7236CCR4IH	W	\$8,036
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	ALL7236CCR4IW	W	\$8,241
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ALL7236CCR5CH	W	\$8,411
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	ALL7236CCR5CW	W	\$8,616
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	ALL7236CCR5IH	W	\$8,931
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	ALL7236CCR5IW	W	\$9,136

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control <small>*See page 2 for available control options</small>	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$325 Upgrade on Black <small>**Replace last letter in product code with color letter</small>
---	---	---	--	--

ALLUSION® 7242
ALL7242



Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B + \$325
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 138 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	ALL7242BCXXXX	W \$1,734
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	ALL7242BCX2CX	W \$2,209
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 242 lb</i>	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	ALL7242ACR4CX	W \$5,009
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	ALL7242ACR5CX	W \$5,904
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 6 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater <i>Shipping weight: 210 lb</i>	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ALL7242WCR4CH	W \$5,009
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	ALL7242WCR4CW	W \$5,214
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	ALL7242WCR4IH	W \$5,529
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	ALL7242WCR4IW	W \$5,734
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ALL7242WCR5CH	W \$5,904
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	ALL7242WCR5CW	W \$6,109
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	ALL7242WCR5IH	W \$6,424
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	ALL7242WCR5IW	W \$6,629
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TP Jets - 6 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 288 lb</i>	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ALL7242CCR4CH	W \$7,636
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	ALL7242CCR4CW	W \$7,841
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	ALL7242CCR4IH	W \$8,156
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	ALL7242CCR4IW	W \$8,361
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ALL7242CCR5CH	W \$8,531
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	ALL7242CCR5CW	W \$8,736
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	ALL7242CCR5IH	W \$9,051
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	ALL7242CCR5IW	W \$9,256

Allusion® | ACCESSORIES

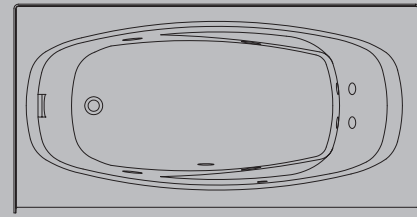
Recommended:

Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze*		See page 105
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 103
21" straight pillow	EK91	See page 106
Straight pillow, 5" x 15"	C262	See page 106
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 106

*Note: Jet trim not available for AccuPro™ Jets on Allusion® Whirlpools and Salon® Spa bathtubs.

AMIGA®

- AMIGA® 7236
- AMIGA® 7236 SKIRTED
- ACCESSORIES



AMIGA® SKIRTED WHIRLPOOL

AMIGA® 7236 AMI7236

DROP-IN | 72"L x 36"W x 20.75"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B +\$325
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 91 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	AMI7236BUXXXX	W \$1,150
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 140 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	AMI7236ALR2XX	W \$2,500
		R	L	2	None	No	No	AMI7236ARL2XX	W \$2,500
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets <i>Shipping weight: 125 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	AMI7236WLR2XX	W \$2,500
		L	R	2	None	Yes	No	AMI7236WLR2HX	W \$2,895
		L	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	AMI7236WLR2CH	W \$3,370
		R	L	2	None	No	No	AMI7236WRL2XX	W \$2,500
		R	L	2	None	Yes	No	AMI7236WRL2HX	W \$2,895
		R	L	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	AMI7236WRL2CH	W \$3,370

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control

*See page 2 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
HX = Heater
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater

COLOR CODES:**


W = White
Y = Oyster
B = Black

NOTE:
\$50 Upgrade on Oyster
\$325 Upgrade on Black

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control <small>*See page 2 for available control options</small>	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater CH = Chromatherapy & Heater	COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster B = Black <small>NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$325 Upgrade on Black</small> <small>**Replace last letter in product code with color letter</small>
---	---	--	--	---

**AMIGA® 7236 SKIRTED
AMS7236**

 SKIRTED | 72"L x 36"W x 20.75"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B +\$325
SOAKING BATH - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 129 lb</i>	B	L	X	X	None	No	No	AMS7236BLXXXX	W \$1,450
		R	X	X	None	No	No	AMS7236BRXXXX	W \$1,450
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 116 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	AMS7236ALR2XX	W \$2,800
		R	L	2	None	No	No	AMS7236ARL2XX	W \$2,800
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 163 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	AMS7236WLR2XX	W \$2,800
		L	R	2	None	Yes	No	AMS7236WLR2HX	W \$3,195
		L	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	AMS7236WLR2CH	W \$3,670
		R	L	2	None	No	No	AMS7236WRL2XX	W \$2,800
		R	L	2	None	Yes	No	AMS7236WRL2HX	W \$3,195
		R	L	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	AMS7236WRL2CH	W \$3,670

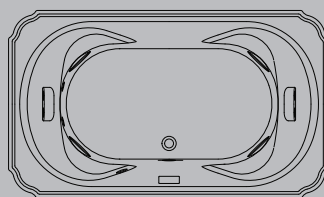
AMIGA® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

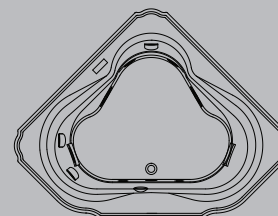
Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 105
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 103
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with Soaking bathtubs only without electronic controls)	LH33	See page 103
72"L x 20"H optional skirt (for Amiga® 7236 and Nova™ 7242)	F958	See page 107
Curved pillow, 6" x 15"	C263	See page 106
Tile flange kit	5817	See page 106

BELLAVISTA™

- BELLAVISTA™ 6042
- BELLAVISTA™ 6642
- BELLAVISTA™ 7242
- BELLAVISTA™ 6060 CORNER
- ACCESSORIES



BELLAVISTA™ WHIRLPOOL



BELLAVISTA™ CORNER WHIRLPOOL

BELLAVISTA™ 6042 BEL6042



DROP-IN | 60"L x 42"W x 26"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W=White Y + \$50 B + \$325	
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 139 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	BEL6042BCXXXX	W	\$1,486
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	BEL6042BCX2CX	W	\$1,961
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 196 lb</i>	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	BEL6042ACR4CX	W	\$4,555
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	BEL6042ACR5CX	W	\$5,450
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 2 AccuPro™ Jets - 4 Rotating neck Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater <i>Shipping weight: 210 lb</i>	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6042WCR4CH	W	\$4,555
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6042WCR4CW	W	\$4,760
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6042WCR4IH	W	\$5,075
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6042WCR4IW	W	\$5,280
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6042WCR5CH	W	\$5,450
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6042WCR5CW	W	\$5,655
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6042WCR5IH	W	\$5,970
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6042WCR5IW	W	\$6,175
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TP Jets - 2 AccuPro™ Jets - 4 Rotating neck Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 240 lb</i>	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6042CCR4CH	W	\$7,285
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6042CCR4CW	W	\$7,490
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6042CCR4IH	W	\$7,805
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6042CCR4IW	W	\$8,010
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6042CCR5CH	W	\$8,180
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6042CCR5CW	W	\$8,385
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6042CCR5IH	W	\$8,700
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6042CCR5IW	W	\$8,905

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool
C = Salon® Spa Combination

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control
4 = J4 Luxury Control
5 = J5 LCD Control

*See page 2 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
CX = Chromatherapy
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater
CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper
IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater
IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper

COLOR CODES:**

W = White
Y = Oyster
B = Black

NOTE:
\$50 Upgrade on Oyster
\$325 Upgrade on Black

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control <small>*See page 2 for available control options</small>	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$325 Upgrade on Black <small>**Replace last letter in product code with color letter</small>
---	---	---	--	--

BELLAVISTA™ 6642
BEL6642




DROP-IN | 66"L x 42"W x 26"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B + \$325
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 135 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	BEL6642BCXXXX	W \$1,923
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	BEL6642BCX2CX	W \$2,398
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 165 lb</i>	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	BEL6642ACR4CX	W \$4,746
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	BEL6642ACR5CX	W \$5,641
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 2 AccuPro™ Jets - 4 Rotating neck Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater <i>Shipping weight: 165 lb</i>	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6642WCR4CH	W \$4,746
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6642WCR4CW	W \$4,951
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6642WCR4IH	W \$5,266
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6642WCR4IW	W \$5,471
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6642WCR5CH	W \$5,641
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6642WCR5CW	W \$5,846
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6642WCR5IH	W \$6,161
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6642WCR5IW	W \$6,366
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TP Jets - 2 AccuPro™ Jets - 4 Rotating neck Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 225 lb</i>	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6642CCR4CH	W \$7,524
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6642CCR4CW	W \$7,729
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6642CCR4IH	W \$8,044
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6642CCR4IW	W \$8,249
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6642CCR5CH	W \$8,419
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6642CCR5CW	W \$8,624
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6642CCR5IH	W \$8,939
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6642CCR5IW	W \$9,144

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control <small>*See page 2 for available control options</small>	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster B = Black <small>NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$325 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter</small>
---	---	---	--	--

**BELLAVISTA™ 7242
BEL7242**

 **DROP-IN | 72"L x 42"W x 26"H**

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B + \$325	
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 156 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	BEL7242BCXXXX	W	\$2,075
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	BEL7242BCX2CX	W	\$2,550
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 164 lb</i>	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	BEL7242ACR4CX	W	\$4,840
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	BEL7242ACR5CX	W	\$5,735
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 2 AccuPro™ Jets - 4 Rotating neck Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater <i>Shipping weight: 186 lb</i>	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL7242WCR4CH	W	\$4,840
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL7242WCR4CW	W	\$5,045
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL7242WCR4IH	W	\$5,360
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL7242WCR4IW	W	\$5,565
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL7242WCR5CH	W	\$5,735
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL7242WCR5CW	W	\$5,940
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL7242WCR5IH	W	\$6,255
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL7242WCR5IW	W	\$6,460
	W	C	L	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL7242WCL4CH	W	\$4,840
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL7242WCL4CW	W	\$5,045
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL7242WCL4IH	W	\$5,360
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL7242WCL4IW	W	\$5,565
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL7242WCL5CH	W	\$5,735
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL7242WCL5CW	W	\$5,940
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL7242WCL5IH	W	\$6,255
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL7242WCL5IW	W	\$6,460

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control <small>*See page 2 for available control options</small>	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$325 Upgrade on Black <small>**Replace last letter in product code with color letter</small>
---	---	---	--	--

BELLAVISTA™ 7242
BEL7242



DROP-IN | 72"L x 42"W x 26"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B + \$325	
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TP Jets - 2 AccuPro™ Jets - 4 Rotating neck Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 250 lb	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL7242CCR4CH	W	\$7,645
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL7242CCR4CW	W	\$7,850
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL7242CCR4IH	W	\$8,165
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL7242CCR4IW	W	\$8,370
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL7242CCR5CH	W	\$8,540
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL7242CCR5CW	W	\$8,745
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL7242CCR5IH	W	\$9,060
	C	C	L	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL7242CCL4CH	W	\$7,645
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL7242CCL4CW	W	\$7,850
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL7242CCL4IH	W	\$8,165
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL7242CCL4IW	W	\$8,370
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL7242CCL5CH	W	\$8,540
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL7242CCL5CW	W	\$8,745
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL7242CCL5IH	W	\$9,060
			5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL7242CCL5IW	W	\$9,265	

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control <small>*See page 2 for available control options</small>	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster B = Black <small>NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$325 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter</small>
---	---	---	--	--

**BELLAVISTA™ 6060 CORNER
BEL6060**



DROP-IN | 60"L x 60"W x 25"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B + \$325	
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 155 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	BEL6060BCXXXX	W	\$2,512
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	BEL6060BCX2CX	W	\$2,987
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 230 lb</i>	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	BEL6060ACR4CX	W	\$5,126
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	BEL6060ACR5CX	W	\$6,021
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 3 AccuPro™ Jets - 3 Rotating neck Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater <i>Shipping weight: 186 lb</i>	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6060WCR4CH	W	\$5,126
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6060WCR4CW	W	\$5,331
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6060WCR4IH	W	\$5,646
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6060WCR4IW	W	\$5,851
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6060WCR5CH	W	\$6,021
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6060WCR5CW	W	\$6,226
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6060WCR5IH	W	\$6,541
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6060WCR5IW	W	\$6,746
	W	C	L	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6060WCL4CH	W	\$5,126
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6060WCL4CW	W	\$5,331
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6060WCL4IH	W	\$5,646
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6060WCL4IW	W	\$5,851
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6060WCL5CH	W	\$6,021
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6060WCL5CW	W	\$6,226
			5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6060WCL5IH	W	\$6,541	
			5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6060WCL5IW	W	\$6,746	

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control <small>*See page 2 for available control options</small>	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$325 Upgrade on Black <small>**Replace last letter in product code with color letter</small>
---	---	---	--	--

**BELLAVISTA™ 6060 CORNER
BEL6060**



DROP-IN | 60"L x 60"W x 25"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B + \$325
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 3 AccuPro™ Jets - 3 Rotating neck Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater Shipping weight: 186 lb	W	C	F	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6060WCF4CH	W \$5,126
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6060WCF4CW	W \$5,331
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6060WCF4IH	W \$5,646
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6060WCF4IW	W \$5,851
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6060WCF5CH	W \$6,021
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6060WCF5CW	W \$6,226
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6060WCF5IH	W \$6,541
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TP Jets - 3 AccuPro™ Jets - 3 Rotating neck Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 186 lb	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6060CCR4CH	W \$8,005
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6060CCR4CW	W \$8,210
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6060CCR4IH	W \$8,525
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6060CCR4IW	W \$8,730
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6060CCR5CH	W \$8,900
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6060CCR5CW	W \$9,105
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6060CCR5IH	W \$9,420
			5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6060CCR5IW	W \$9,625	

BELLAVISTA™ | ACCESSORIES

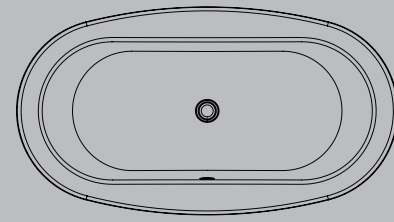
Recommended:

Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 105
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 103
Hand rails (2) Bellavista™, Elara®, Reál™ and Sia® bathtubs — field installed	G864	See page 106
Curved pillow, 6" x 15"	C263	See page 106
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 106

BRAVO™

- BRAVO™ 6636
- ACCESSORIES

See page 88 for Bravo™ Freestanding Bath pricing



BRAVO™ DROP-IN SOAKING BATH

BRAVO™ 6636 BRA6636

 DROP-IN | 66"L x 36"W x 24"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 94 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	BRA6636BCXXXX	W \$1,400
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 100 lb</i>	A	C	L	2	None	No	No	BRA6636ACL2XX	W \$3,000
			R	2	None	No	No	BRA6636ACR2XX	W \$3,000

BRAVO™ | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 103
Curved pillow, 6" x 15"	C263	See page 106

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control

*See page 2 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
HX = Heater
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater

COLOR CODES:**

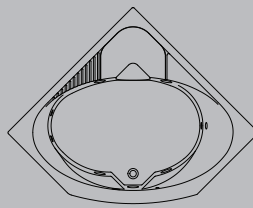
W = White
Y = Oyster
B = Black

NOTE:
\$50 Upgrade on Oyster
\$325 Upgrade on Black

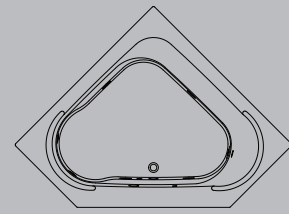
**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

CAPELLA®

- CAPELLA® 5555
- CAPELLA® 6060
- CAPELLA® 5555 SKIRTED
- CAPELLA® 6060 SKIRTED
- ACCESSORIES



CAPELLA® 5555 WHIRLPOOL



CAPELLA® 6060 WHIRLPOOL

CAPELLA® 5555 CAP5555



DROP-IN | 55"L x 55"W x 20.25"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B +\$325
SOAKING BATH - Integral seat Shipping weight: 194 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	CAP5555BCXXXX	W \$1,336
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 165 lb	A	C	L	2	None	No	No	CAP5555ACL2XX	W \$2,632
			R	2	None	No	No	CAP5555ACR2XX	W \$2,632
WHIRLPOOL BATH - Integral seat - 4 TP Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets Shipping weight: 233 lb	W	C	R	2	None	No	No	CAP5555WCR2XX	W \$2,632
				2	None	Yes	No	CAP5555WCR2HX	W \$3,027
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	CAP5555WCR2CH	W \$3,502

CAPELLA® 6060 CAP6060



DROP-IN | 60"L x 60"W x 20.5"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B +\$325
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 167 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	CAP6060BCXXXX	W \$1,455
PURE AIR® BATH - 600w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 180 lb	A	C	R	2	None	No	No	CAP6060ACR2XX	W \$2,855
			L	2	None	No	No	CAP6060ACL2XX	W \$2,855
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets Shipping weight: 204 lb	W	C	R	2	None	No	No	CAP6060WCR2XX	W \$2,855
				2	None	Yes	No	CAP6060WCR2HX	W \$3,250
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	CAP6060WCR2CH	W \$3,725
				2	None	No	No	CAP6060WCL2XX	W \$2,855
				2	None	Yes	No	CAP6060WCL2HX	W \$3,250
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	CAP6060WCL2CH	W \$3,725

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control <small>*See page 2 for available control options</small>	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater CH = Chromatherapy & Heater	COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster B = Black <small>NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$325 Upgrade on Black</small> <small>**Replace last letter in product code with color letter</small>
---	---	--	--	---

CAPELLA® 5555 SKIRTED
CPS5555

 SKIRTED | 55"L x 55"W x 20.25"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B +\$325
SOAKING BATH - Integral skirt with built-in flange <i>Shipping weight: 130 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	CPS5555BCXXXX	W \$1,836
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 181 lb</i>	A	C	R	2	None	No	No	CPS5555ACR2XX	W \$3,132
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets - Integral skirt with built-in flange <i>Shipping weight: 155 lb</i>	W	C	R	2	None	No	No	CPS5555WCR2XX	W \$3,132
				2	None	Yes	No	CPS5555WCR2HX	W \$3,527
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	CPS5555WCR2CH	W \$4,002

CAPELLA® 6060 SKIRTED
CPS6060

 SKIRTED | 60"L x 60"W x 20.5"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B +\$325
SOAKING BATH - Integral skirt with built-in flange <i>Shipping weight: 177 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	CPS6060BCXXXX	W \$1,955
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 230 lb</i>	A	C	R	2	None	No	No	CPS6060ACR2XX	W \$3,355
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets - Integral skirt with built-in flange <i>Shipping weight: 204 lb</i>	W	C	R	2	None	No	No	CPS6060WCR2XX	W \$3,355
				2	None	Yes	No	CPS6060WCR2HX	W \$3,750
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	CPS6060WCR2CH	W \$4,225

<p>HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:</p> <p>B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool</p>	<p>LOCATION CODES:</p> <p>C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable</p>	<p>CONTROL CODES*:</p> <p>X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control</p> <p><small>*See page 2 for available control options</small></p>	<p>FEATURE CODES:</p> <p>XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater CH = Chromatherapy & Heater</p>	<p>COLOR CODES**:</p> <p>W = White Y = Oyster B = Black</p> <p><small>NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$325 Upgrade on Black</small></p> <p><small>**Replace last letter in product code with color letter</small></p>
--	---	--	---	--

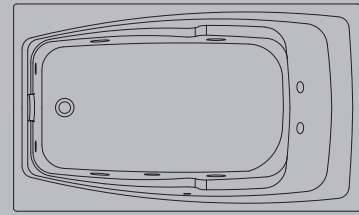
CAPELLA® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 105
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 103
Optional skirt (for Capella® 55)	9917	See page 107
Curved pillow, 6" x 15"	C263	See page 106
Tile flange kit	5817	See page 106
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 106

CETRA®

- CETRA® 6032
- CETRA® 6036
- CETRA® 6032 SKIRTED
- CETRA® 6036 SKIRTED
- ACCESSORIES



CETRA® DROP-IN WHIRLPOOL

CETRA® 6032 CET6032

DROP-IN | 60"L x 32"W x 21.25"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B +\$325
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 77 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	CET6032BUXXXX	W \$911
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 114 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	CET6032ALR2XX	W \$1,975
		R	L	2	None	No	No	CET6032ARL2XX	W \$1,975
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets <i>Shipping weight: 112 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	CET6032WLR2XX	W \$1,975
		L	R	2	None	Yes	No	CET6032WLR2HX	W \$2,370
		L	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	CET6032WLR2CH	W \$2,845
		R	L	2	None	No	No	CET6032WRL2XX	W \$1,975
		R	L	2	None	Yes	No	CET6032WRL2HX	W \$2,370
		R	L	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	CET6032WRL2CH	W \$2,845

CETRA® 6036 CET6036

DROP-IN | 60"L x 36"W x 21.25"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B +\$325
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 75 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	CET6036BUXXXX	W \$911
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 140 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	CET6036ALR2XX	W \$1,975
		R	L	2	None	No	No	CET6036ARL2XX	W \$1,975
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets <i>Shipping weight: 110 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	CET6036WLR2XX	W \$1,975
		L	R	2	None	Yes	No	CET6036WLR2HX	W \$2,370
		L	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	CET6036WLR2CH	W \$2,845
		R	L	2	None	No	No	CET6036WRL2XX	W \$1,975
		R	L	2	None	Yes	No	CET6036WRL2HX	W \$2,370
		R	L	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	CET6036WRL2CH	W \$2,845

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control *See page 2 for available control options	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater CH = Chromatherapy & Heater	COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$325 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter
---	---	---	--	---

CETRA® 6032 SKIRTED
CTS6032



SKIRTED | 60"L x 32"W x 20.5"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B +\$325
SOAKING BATH -Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 91 lb</i>	B	L	X	X	None	No	No	CTS6032BLXXXX	W \$1,111
		R	X	X	None	No	No	CTS6032BRXXXX	W \$1,111
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 99 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	CTS6032ALR2XX	W \$2,175
		R	L	2	None	No	No	CTS6032ARL2XX	W \$2,175
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets -Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 135 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	CTS6032WLR2XX	W \$2,175
		L	R	2	None	Yes	No	CTS6032WLR2HX	W \$2,570
		L	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	CTS6032WLR2CH	W \$3,045
		R	L	2	None	No	No	CTS6032WRL2XX	W \$2,175
		R	L	2	None	Yes	No	CTS6032WRL2HX	W \$2,570
		R	L	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	CTS6032WRL2CH	W \$3,045

CETRA® 6036 SKIRTED
CTS6036



SKIRTED | 60"L x 36"W x 21.25"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B +\$325
SOAKING BATH -Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 75 lb</i>	B	L	X	X	None	No	No	CTS6036BLXXXX	W \$1,111
		R	X	X	None	No	No	CTS6036BRXXXX	W \$1,111
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 105 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	CTS6036ALR2XX	W \$2,175
		R	L	2	None	No	No	CTS6036ARL2XX	W \$2,175
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets -Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 110 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	CTS6036WLR2XX	W \$2,175
		L	R	2	None	Yes	No	CTS6036WLR2HX	W \$2,570
		L	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	CTS6036WLR2CH	W \$3,045
		R	L	2	None	No	No	CTS6036WRL2XX	W \$2,175
		R	L	2	None	Yes	No	CTS6036WRL2HX	W \$2,570
		R	L	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	CTS6036WRL2CH	W \$3,045

<p>HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:</p> <p>B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool</p>	<p>LOCATION CODES:</p> <p>C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable</p>	<p>CONTROL CODES*:</p> <p>X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control</p> <p><small>*See page 2 for available control options</small></p>	<p>FEATURE CODES:</p> <p>XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater CH = Chromatherapy & Heater</p>	<p>COLOR CODES**:</p> <p>W = White Y = Oyster B = Black</p> <p><small>NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$325 Upgrade on Black</small></p> <p><small>**Replace last letter in product code with color letter</small></p>
--	---	--	---	--

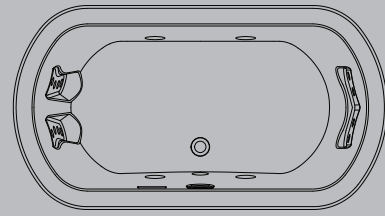
CETRA® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 105
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 103
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with Soaking bathtubs only without electronic controls)	LH33	See page 103
60" L x 21" H optional skirt (for Mito™ 6042 & Cetra® 6032 / 6036)	F955	See page 107
Straight pillow, 5" x 15"	C262	See page 106
Tile flange kit	5817	See page 106
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 106

DUETTA®

- DUETTA® 6042
- DUETTA® 6636
- DUETTA® 6642
- DUETTA® 7242
- ACCESSORIES



DUETTA® WHIRLPOOL

DUETTA® 6042 DUE6042



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 60"L x 42"W x 26"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W=White Y + \$50 B +\$325
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 150 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	DUE6042BCXXXX	W \$2,012
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	DUE6042BCX2CX	W \$2,487
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 207 lb</i>	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	DUE6042ACR4CX	W \$4,752
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	DUE6042ACR5CX	W \$5,647
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4TP Jets - 12 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater <i>Shipping weight: 205 lb</i>	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	DUE6042WCR4CH	W \$4,752
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	DUE6042WCR4CW	W \$4,957
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	DUE6042WCR4IH	W \$5,272
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	DUE6042WCR4IW	W \$5,477
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	DUE6042WCR5CH	W \$5,647
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	DUE6042WCR5CW	W \$5,852
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	DUE6042WCR5IH	W \$6,167
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	DUE6042WCR5IW	W \$6,372
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4TP Jets - 12 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 225 lb</i>	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	DUE6042CCR4CH	W \$7,054
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	DUE6042CCR4CW	W \$7,259
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	DUE6042CCR4IH	W \$7,574
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	DUE6042CCR4IW	W \$7,779
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	DUE6042CCR5CH	W \$7,949
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	DUE6042CCR5CW	W \$8,154
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	DUE6042CCR5IH	W \$8,469
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	DUE6042CCR5IW	W \$8,674

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool
C = Salon® Spa Combination

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control
4 = J4 Luxury Control
5 = J5 LCD Control

*See page 2 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
CX = Chromatherapy
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater
CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper
IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater
IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper

COLOR CODES**:

W = White
Y = Oyster
B = Black

NOTE:
\$50 Upgrade on Oyster
\$325 Upgrade on Black

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control <small>*See page 2 for available control options</small>	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster B = Black <small>NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$325 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter</small>
---	---	---	--	--

DUETTA® 6636
DUE6636



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66"L x 36"W x 26"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B + \$325
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 140 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	DUE6636BCXXXX	W \$2,133
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	DUE6636BCX2CX	W \$2,608
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 190 lb</i>	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	DUE6636ACR4CX	W \$4,893
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	DUE6636ACR5CX	W \$5,788
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 12 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater <i>Shipping weight: 205 lb</i>	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	DUE6636WCR4CH	W \$4,893
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	DUE6636WCR4CW	W \$5,098
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	DUE6636WCR4IH	W \$5,413
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	DUE6636WCR4IW	W \$5,618
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	DUE6636WCR5CH	W \$5,788
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	DUE6636WCR5CW	W \$5,993
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	DUE6636WCR5IH	W \$6,308
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	DUE6636WCR5IW	W \$6,513
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TP Jets - 12 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 225 lb</i>	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	DUE6636CCR4CH	W \$7,175
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	DUE6636CCR4CW	W \$7,380
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	DUE6636CCR4IH	W \$7,695
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	DUE6636CCR4IW	W \$7,900
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	DUE6636CCR5CH	W \$8,070
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	DUE6636CCR5CW	W \$8,275
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	DUE6636CCR5IH	W \$8,590
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	DUE6636CCR5IW	W \$8,795

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control <small>*See page 2 for available control options</small>	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster B = Black <small>NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$325 Upgrade on Black</small> <small>**Replace last letter in product code with color letter</small>
---	---	---	--	---

DUETTA® 6642
DUE6642



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66"L x 42"W x 26"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B +\$325
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 160 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	DUE6642BCXXXX	W \$2,252
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	DUE6642BCX2CX	W \$2,727
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 199 lb</i>	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	DUE6642ACR4CX	W \$5,035
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	DUE6642ACR5CX	W \$5,930
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4TP Jets - 12 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater <i>Shipping weight: 212 lb</i>	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	DUE6642WCR4CH	W \$5,035
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	DUE6642WCR4CW	W \$5,240
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	DUE6642WCR4IH	W \$5,555
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	DUE6642WCR4IW	W \$5,760
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	DUE6642WCR5CH	W \$5,930
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	DUE6642WCR5CW	W \$6,135
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	DUE6642WCR5IH	W \$6,450
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	DUE6642WCR5IW	W \$6,655
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4TP Jets - 12 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 237 lb</i>	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	DUE6642CCR4CH	W \$7,293
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	DUE6642CCR4CW	W \$7,498
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	DUE6642CCR4IH	W \$7,813
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	DUE6642CCR4IW	W \$8,018
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	DUE6642CCR5CH	W \$8,188
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	DUE6642CCR5CW	W \$8,393
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	DUE6642CCR5IH	W \$8,708
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	DUE6642CCR5IW	W \$8,913

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control <small>*See page 2 for available control options</small>	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster B = Black <small>NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$325 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter</small>
---	---	---	--	--

DUETTA® 7242
DUE7242



Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50	
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 175 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	DUE7242BCXXXX	W	\$2,372
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	DUE7242BCX2CX	W	\$2,847
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 225 lb</i>	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	DUE7242ACR4CX	W	\$5,176
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	DUE7242ACR5CX	W	\$6,071
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 12 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater <i>Shipping weight: 218 lb</i>	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	DUE7242WCR4CH	W	\$5,176
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	DUE7242WCR4CW	W	\$5,381
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	DUE7242WCR4IH	W	\$5,696
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	DUE7242WCR4IW	W	\$5,901
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	DUE7242WCR5CH	W	\$6,071
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	DUE7242WCR5CW	W	\$6,276
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	DUE7242WCR5IH	W	\$6,591
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TP Jets - 12 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 245 lb</i>	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	DUE7242CCR4CH	W	\$7,414
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	DUE7242CCR4CW	W	\$7,619
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	DUE7242CCR4IH	W	\$7,934
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	DUE7242CCR4IW	W	\$8,139
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	DUE7242CCR5CH	W	\$8,309
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	DUE7242CCR5CW	W	\$8,514
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	DUE7242CCR5IH	W	\$8,829
5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	DUE7242CCR5IW	W	\$9,034				

DUETTA® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

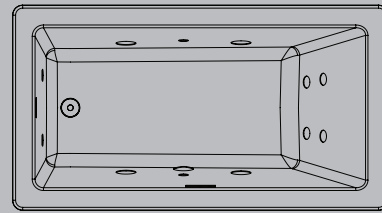
Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 105
Rotary drain PVC drain kit, 26" cable (does not include waste and overflow pipes)	DA34	See page 103
Hand rails (2) Bellavista™, Elara®, Reál™ and Sia® bathtubs — field installed	G864	See page 106
Curved pillow, 6" x 15"	C263	See page 106
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 106

*Note: Jet trim not available for AccuPro™ Jets on Duetta® Whirlpool and Salon® Spa bathtubs.

ELARA®

- ELARA® 6032 LOW-PROFILE
- ELARA® 6036 LOW-PROFILE
- ELARA® 6636 LOW-PROFILE

See page 32 for additional Elara® sizes



ELARA® WHIRLPOOL

ELARA® 6032 LOW-PROFILE ELL6032



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 60" L x 32" W x 19.5" H

Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Bath Color	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50	
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 117 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	White	ELL6032BUXXXX	W	\$1,535
			X	2	Chromatherapy	No	No	White	ELL6032BUX2CX	W	\$2,010
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 150 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	White	ELL6032ALR2XX	W	\$3,535
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	White	ELL6032ALR4CX	W	\$4,010
		R	L	2	None	No	No	White	ELL6032ARL2XX	W	\$3,535
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	White	ELL6032ARL4CX	W	\$4,010

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Bath Color	Product Code: With Bath Color	+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
										Color Matched		Upgrade	
										Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
WHIRLPOOL - 4 TP Jets - 6 SlimPro® Jets <i>Shipping weight: 150 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	White	ELL6032WLR2XXW	W	\$3,535	C	\$3,585
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELL6032WLR2XXY	Y	\$3,585	C	\$3,635
				2	None	Yes	No	White	ELL6032WLR2HXW	W	\$3,930	C	\$3,980
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELL6032WLR2HXY	Y	\$3,980	C	\$4,030
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELL6032WLR4CHW	W	\$4,405	C	\$4,455
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELL6032WLR4CHY	Y	\$4,455	C	\$4,505
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELL6032WLR4CWW	W	\$4,610	C	\$4,660
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELL6032WLR4CWY	Y	\$4,660	C	\$4,710
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELL6032WLR4IWW	W	\$5,130	C	\$5,180
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELL6032WLR4IWY	Y	\$5,180	C	\$5,230
		R	L	2	None	No	No	White	ELL6032WRL2XXW	W	\$3,535	C	\$3,585
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELL6032WRL2XXY	Y	\$3,585	C	\$3,635
				2	None	Yes	No	White	ELL6032WRL2HXW	W	\$3,930	C	\$3,980
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELL6032WRL2HXY	Y	\$3,980	C	\$4,030
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELL6032WRL4CHW	W	\$4,405	C	\$4,455
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELL6032WRL4CHY	Y	\$4,455	C	\$4,505
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELL6032WRL4CWW	W	\$4,610	C	\$4,660
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELL6032WRL4CWY	Y	\$4,660	C	\$4,710
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELL6032WRL4IWW	W	\$5,130	C	\$5,180
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELL6032WRL4IWY	Y	\$5,180	C	\$5,230

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for custom order.

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	COLOR CODES**: Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool Baths: WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
---	---	---	--	---

*See page 2 for available control options

ELARA® 6036 LOW-PROFILE ELL6036



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 60"L x 36"W x 22.5"H

Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Bath Color	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50	
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 122 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	White	ELL6036BUXXXX	W	\$1,535
			X	2	Chromatherapy	No	No	White	ELL6036BUX2CX	W	\$2,010
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 155 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	White	ELL6036ALR2XX	W	\$3,535
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	White	ELL6036ALR4CX	W	\$4,010
		R	L	2	None	No	No	White	ELL6036ARL2XX	W	\$3,535
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	White	ELL6036ARL4CX	W	\$4,010

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Bath Color	Product Code: With Bath Color	+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code					
										Color Matched		Upgrade			
										Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price		
WHIRLPOOL - 4 TP Jets - 6 SlimPro® Jets <i>Shipping weight: 155 lb</i>	W		L	R	2	None	No	No	White	ELL6036WLR2XXW	W	\$3,535	C	\$3,585	
					2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELL6036WLR2XXY	Y	\$3,585	C	\$3,635	
					2	None	Yes	No	White	ELL6036WLR2HXW	W	\$3,930	C	\$3,980	
					2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELL6036WLR2HXY	Y	\$3,980	C	\$4,030	
					4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELL6036WLR4CHW	W	\$4,405	C	\$4,455	
					4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELL6036WLR4CHY	Y	\$4,455	C	\$4,505	
					4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELL6036WLR4CWW	W	\$4,610	C	\$4,660	
					4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELL6036WLR4CWY	Y	\$4,660	C	\$4,710	
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELL6036WLR4IWW	W	\$5,130	C	\$5,180		
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELL6036WLR4IWY	Y	\$5,180	C	\$5,230		
				R	L	2	None	No	No	White	ELL6036WRL2XXW	W	\$3,535	C	\$3,585
						2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELL6036WRL2XXY	Y	\$3,585	C	\$3,635
						2	None	Yes	No	White	ELL6036WRL2HXW	W	\$3,930	C	\$3,980
						2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELL6036WRL2HXY	Y	\$3,980	C	\$4,030
						4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELL6036WRL4CHW	W	\$4,405	C	\$4,455
						4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELL6036WRL4CHY	Y	\$4,455	C	\$4,505
4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes			White	ELL6036WRL4CWW	W	\$4,610	C	\$4,660				
4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes			Oyster	ELL6036WRL4CWY	Y	\$4,660	C	\$4,710				
4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELL6036WRL4IWW	W	\$5,130	C	\$5,180						
4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELL6036WRL4IWY	Y	\$5,180	C	\$5,230						

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for custom order.

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	COLOR CODES**: Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool Baths: WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
---	---	---	--	---

*See page 2 for available control options

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)

ELARA® 6636 LOW-PROFILE
ELL6636



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66" L x 36" W x 22.5" H

Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Bath Color	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50	
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 120 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	White	ELL6636BUXXXX	W	\$1,645
			X	2	Chromatherapy	No	No	White	ELL6636BUX2CX	W	\$2,120
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 153 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	White	ELL6636ALR2XX	W	\$3,635
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	White	ELL6636ALR4CX	W	\$4,110
		R	L	2	None	No	No	White	ELL6636ARL2XX	W	\$3,635
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	White	ELL6636ARL4CX	W	\$4,110

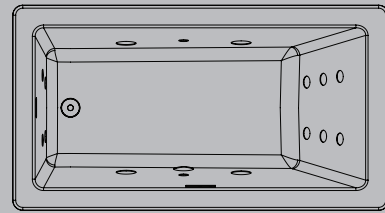
Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Bath Color	Product Code: With Bath Color	+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
										Color Matched		Upgrade	
										Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
WHIRLPOOL - 4 TP Jets - 6 SlimPro® Jets <i>Shipping weight: 153 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	White	ELL6636WLR2XXW	W	\$3,535	C	\$3,585
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELL6636WLR2XXY	Y	\$3,585	C	\$3,635
				2	None	Yes	No	White	ELL6636WLR2HXW	W	\$3,930	C	\$3,980
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELL6636WLR2HXY	Y	\$3,980	C	\$4,030
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELL6636WLR4CHW	W	\$4,405	C	\$4,455
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELL6636WLR4CHY	Y	\$4,455	C	\$4,505
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELL6636WLR4CWW	W	\$4,610	C	\$4,660
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELL6636WLR4CWY	Y	\$4,660	C	\$4,710
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELL6636WLR4IWW	W	\$5,130	C	\$5,180
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELL6636WLR4IWY	Y	\$5,180	C	\$5,230
				2	None	No	No	White	ELL6636WRL2XXW	W	\$3,535	C	\$3,585
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELL6636WRL2XXY	Y	\$3,585	C	\$3,635
				2	None	Yes	No	White	ELL6636WRL2HXW	W	\$3,930	C	\$3,980
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELL6636WRL2HXY	Y	\$3,980	C	\$4,030
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELL6636WRL4CHW	W	\$4,405	C	\$4,455
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELL6636WRL4CHY	Y	\$4,455	C	\$4,505
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELL6636WRL4CWW	W	\$4,610	C	\$4,660
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELL6636WRL4CWY	Y	\$4,660	C	\$4,710
4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELL6636WRL4IWW	W	\$5,130	C	\$5,180				
4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELL6636WRL4IWY	Y	\$5,180	C	\$5,230				

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for custom order.

ELARA®

- ELARA® 6042
- ELARA® 6636
- ELARA® 7236
- ELARA® 7242
- ACCESSORIES

See page 29 for additional low-profile Elara® sizes



ELARA® WHIRLPOOL

ELARA® 6042 ELA6042



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 60"L x 42"W x 26"H

Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Bath Color	Product Code / White	List Price W/White Y + \$50	
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 128 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	White	ELA6042BUXXXX	W	\$1,566
			X	2	Chromatherapy	No	No	White	ELA6042BUX2CX	W	\$2,041
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 186 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	White	ELA6042ALR2XX	W	\$4,307
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	White	ELA6042ALR4CX	W	\$4,782
		R	L	2	None	No	No	White	ELA6042ARL2XX	W	\$4,307
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	White	ELA6042ARL4CX	W	\$4,782

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Bath Color	Product Code: With Bath Color	+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code				
										Color Matched		Upgrade		
										Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price	
WHIRLPOOL - 4 TP Jets - 10 SlimPro® Jets <i>Shipping weight: 186 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	White	ELA6042WLR2XXW	W	\$4,307	C	\$4,357	
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELA6042WLR2XXY	Y	\$4,357	C	\$4,407	
				2	None	Yes	No	White	ELA6042WLR2HXW	W	\$4,702	C	\$4,752	
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6042WLR2HXY	Y	\$4,752	C	\$4,802	
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA6042WLR4CHW	W	\$5,177	C	\$5,227	
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6042WLR4CHY	Y	\$5,227	C	\$5,277	
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6042WLR4CWW	W	\$5,382	C	\$5,432	
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6042WLR4CWY	Y	\$5,432	C	\$5,482	
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6042WLR4IWW	W	\$5,902	C	\$5,952	
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6042WLR4IWY	Y	\$5,952	C	\$6,002	
	W	R	L	R	2	None	No	No	White	ELA6042WRL2XXW	W	\$4,307	C	\$4,357
					2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELA6042WRL2XXY	Y	\$4,357	C	\$4,407
					2	None	Yes	No	White	ELA6042WRL2HXW	W	\$4,702	C	\$4,752
					2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6042WRL2HXY	Y	\$4,752	C	\$4,802
					4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA6042WRL4CHW	W	\$5,177	C	\$5,227
					4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6042WRL4CHY	Y	\$5,227	C	\$5,277
					4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6042WRL4CWW	W	\$5,382	C	\$5,432
					4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6042WRL4CWY	Y	\$5,432	C	\$5,482
					4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6042WRL4IWW	W	\$5,902	C	\$5,952
					4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6042WRL4IWY	Y	\$5,952	C	\$6,002

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for custom order.

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	COLOR CODES**: Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool Baths: WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
---	---	---	--	---

*See page 2 for available control options

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)

ELARA® 6042
ELA6042

 **DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 60"L x 42"W x 26"H**
Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Bath Color	Product Code: With Bath Color	+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
										Color Matched		Upgrade	
										Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
SALON® SPA - 4 TP Jets - 10 SlimPro® Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 208 lb	C	L	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA6042CLR4CHW	W	\$7,924	C	\$7,974
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6042CLR4CHY	Y	\$7,974	C	\$8,024
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6042CLR4CWW	W	\$8,129	C	\$8,179
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6042CLR4CWY	Y	\$8,179	C	\$8,229
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6042CLR4IWW	W	\$8,649	C	\$8,699
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6042CLR4IWY	Y	\$8,699	C	\$8,749
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA6042CLR5CHW	W	\$8,819	C	\$8,869
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6042CLR5CHY	Y	\$8,869	C	\$8,919
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6042CLR5CWW	W	\$9,024	C	\$9,074
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6042CLR5CWY	Y	\$9,074	C	\$9,124
	5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6042CLR5IWW	W	\$9,544	C	\$9,594			
	5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6042CLR5IWY	Y	\$9,594	C	\$9,644			
	C	R	L	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA6042CRL4CHW	W	\$7,924	C	\$7,974
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6042CRL4CHY	Y	\$7,974	C	\$8,024
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6042CRL4CWW	W	\$8,129	C	\$8,179
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6042CRL4CWY	Y	\$8,179	C	\$8,229
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6042CRL4IWW	W	\$8,649	C	\$8,699
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6042CRL4IWY	Y	\$8,699	C	\$8,749
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA6042CRL5CHW	W	\$8,819	C	\$8,869
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6042CRL5CHY	Y	\$8,869	C	\$8,919
5				Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6042CRL5CWW	W	\$9,024	C	\$9,074	
5				Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6042CRL5CWY	Y	\$9,074	C	\$9,124	
5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6042CRL5IWW	W	\$9,544	C	\$9,594				
5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6042CRL5IWY	Y	\$9,594	C	\$9,644				

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for custom order.

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	COLOR CODES**: Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool Baths: WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
---	---	---	--	---

*See page 2 for available control options

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)

ELARA® 6636
ELA6636

 **DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66" L x 36" W x 26" H**
Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Bath Color	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50	
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 122 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	White	ELA6636BUXXXX	W	\$1,660
			X	2	Chromatherapy	No	No	White	ELA6636BUX2CX	W	\$2,135
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 180 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	White	ELA6636ALR2XX	W	\$4,400
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	White	ELA6636ALR4CX	W	\$4,875
		R	L	2	None	No	No	White	ELA6636ARL2XX	W	\$4,400
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	White	ELA6636ARL4CX	W	\$4,875

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Bath Color	Product Code: With Bath Color	+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code						
										Color Matched		Upgrade				
										Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price			
WHIRLPOOL - 4 TP Jets - 10 SlimPro® Jets <i>Shipping weight: 180 lb</i>	W		L	R	2	None	No	No	White	ELA6636WLR2XXW	W	\$4,400	C	\$4,450		
					2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELA6636WLR2XXY	Y	\$4,450	C	\$4,500		
					2	None	Yes	No	White	ELA6636WLR2HXW	W	\$4,795	C	\$4,845		
					2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6636WLR2HXY	Y	\$4,845	C	\$4,895		
					4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA6636WLR4CHW	W	\$5,270	C	\$5,320		
					4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6636WLR4CHY	Y	\$5,320	C	\$5,370		
					4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6636WLR4CWW	W	\$5,475	C	\$5,525		
					4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6636WLR4CWY	Y	\$5,525	C	\$5,575		
					4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6636WLR4IWW	W	\$5,995	C	\$6,045		
					4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6636WLR4IWY	Y	\$6,045	C	\$6,095		
					R	L	2	None	No	No	White	ELA6636WRL2XXW	W	\$4,400	C	\$4,450
							2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELA6636WRL2XXY	Y	\$4,450	C	\$4,500
							2	None	Yes	No	White	ELA6636WRL2HXW	W	\$4,795	C	\$4,845
							2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6636WRL2HXY	Y	\$4,845	C	\$4,895
							4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA6636WRL4CHW	W	\$5,270	C	\$5,320
							4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6636WRL4CHY	Y	\$5,320	C	\$5,370
							4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6636WRL4CWW	W	\$5,475	C	\$5,525
							4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6636WRL4CWY	Y	\$5,525	C	\$5,575
4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White			ELA6636WRL4IWW	W	\$5,995	C	\$6,045					
4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6636WRL4IWY	Y	\$6,045	C	\$6,095							

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for custom order.

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	COLOR CODES**: Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool Baths: WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
---	---	---	--	---

*See page 2 for available control options

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)

ELARA® 6636
ELA6636



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66"L x 36"W x 26"H

Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Bath Color	Product Code: With Bath Color	+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code				
										Color Matched		Upgrade		
										Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price	
SALON® SPA - 4 TP Jets - 10 SlimPro® Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 202 lb	C	L	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA6636CLR4CHW	W	\$8,045	C	\$8,095	
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6636CLR4CHY	Y	\$8,095	C	\$8,145	
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6636CLR4CWW	W	\$8,250	C	\$8,300	
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6636CLR4CWY	Y	\$8,300	C	\$8,350	
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6636CLR4IWW	W	\$8,770	C	\$8,820	
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6636CLR4IWY	Y	\$8,820	C	\$8,870	
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA6636CLR5CHW	W	\$8,940	C	\$8,990	
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6636CLR5CHY	Y	\$8,990	C	\$9,040	
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6636CLR5CWW	W	\$9,145	C	\$9,195	
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6636CLR5CWY	Y	\$9,195	C	\$9,245	
	5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6636CLR5IWW	W	\$9,665	C	\$9,715				
	5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6636CLR5IWY	Y	\$9,715	C	\$9,765				
	C	R	L	L	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA6636CRL4CHW	W	\$8,045	C	\$8,095
					4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6636CRL4CHY	Y	\$8,095	C	\$8,145
					4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6636CRL4CWW	W	\$8,250	C	\$8,300
					4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6636CRL4CWY	Y	\$8,300	C	\$8,350
					4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6636CRL4IWW	W	\$8,770	C	\$8,820
					4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6636CRL4IWY	Y	\$8,820	C	\$8,870
					5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA6636CRL5CHW	W	\$8,940	C	\$8,990
					5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6636CRL5CHY	Y	\$8,990	C	\$9,040
5					Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6636CRL5CWW	W	\$9,145	C	\$9,195	
5					Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6636CRL5CWY	Y	\$9,195	C	\$9,245	
5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6636CRL5IWW	W	\$9,665	C	\$9,715					
5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6636CRL5IWY	Y	\$9,715	C	\$9,765					

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for custom order.

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	COLOR CODES**: Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool Baths: WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
---	---	---	--	---

*See page 2 for available control options

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)

ELARA® 7236
ELA7236

 **DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 36"W x 26"H**

Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Bath Color	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 144 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	White	ELA7236BUXXXX	W \$1,758
			X	2	Chromatherapy	No	No	White	ELA7236BUX2CX	W \$2,233
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 202 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	White	ELA7236ALR2XX	W \$4,536
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	White	ELA7236ALR4CX	W \$5,011
		R	L	2	None	No	No	White	ELA7236ARL2XX	W \$4,536
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	White	ELA7236ARL4CX	W \$5,011

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Bath Color	Product Code: With Bath Color	+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code																								
										Color Matched		Upgrade																						
										Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price																					
WHIRLPOOL - 4 TP Jets - 10 SlimPro® Jets <i>Shipping weight: 202 lbs</i>	W		L	R	2	None	No	No	White	ELA7236WLR2XXW	W \$4,536	C \$4,586																						
					2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELA7236WLR2XXY	Y \$4,586	C \$4,636																						
					2	None	Yes	No	White	ELA7236WLR2HXW	W \$4,931	C \$4,981																						
					2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7236WLR2HXY	Y \$4,981	C \$5,031																						
					4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA7236WLR4CHW	W \$5,406	C \$5,456																						
					4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7236WLR4CHY	Y \$5,456	C \$5,506																						
					4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7236WLR4CWW	W \$5,611	C \$5,661																						
					4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7236WLR4CWY	Y \$5,661	C \$5,711																						
			R	L	4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7236WLR4IWW	W \$6,131	C \$6,181																						
					4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7236WLR4IWY	Y \$6,181	C \$6,231																						
					2	None	No	No	White	ELA7236WRL2XXW	W \$4,536	C \$4,586																						
					2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELA7236WRL2XXY	Y \$4,586	C \$4,636																						
					2	None	Yes	No	White	ELA7236WRL2HXW	W \$4,931	C \$4,981																						
					2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7236WRL2HXY	Y \$4,981	C \$5,031																						
					4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA7236WRL4CHW	W \$5,406	C \$5,456																						
					4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7236WRL4CHY	Y \$5,456	C \$5,506																						

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for custom order.

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	COLOR CODES**: Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool Baths: WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
---	---	---	--	---

*See page 2 for available control options

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)

ELARA® 7236
ELA7236

 **DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 36"W x 26"H**

Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Bath Color	Product Code: With Bath Color	+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
										Color Matched		Upgrade	
										Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
SALON® SPA - 4 TP Jets - 10 SlimPro® Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 224 lb	C	L	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA7236CLR4CHW	W	\$8,170	C	\$8,220
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7236CLR4CHY	Y	\$8,220	C	\$8,270
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7236CLR4CWW	W	\$8,375	C	\$8,425
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7236CLR4CWY	Y	\$8,425	C	\$8,475
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7236CLR4IWW	W	\$8,895	C	\$8,945
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7236CLR4IWY	Y	\$8,945	C	\$8,995
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA7236CLR5CHW	W	\$9,065	C	\$9,115
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7236CLR5CHY	Y	\$9,115	C	\$9,165
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7236CLR5CWW	W	\$9,270	C	\$9,320
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7236CLR5CWY	Y	\$9,320	C	\$9,370
	5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7236CLR5IWW	W	\$9,790	C	\$9,840			
	5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7236CLR5IWY	Y	\$9,840	C	\$9,890			
	C	R	L	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA7236CRL4CHW	W	\$8,170	C	\$8,220
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7236CRL4CHY	Y	\$8,220	C	\$8,270
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7236CRL4CWW	W	\$8,375	C	\$8,425
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7236CRL4CWY	Y	\$8,425	C	\$8,475
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7236CRL4IWW	W	\$8,895	C	\$8,945
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7236CRL4IWY	Y	\$8,945	C	\$8,995
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA7236CRL5CHW	W	\$9,065	C	\$9,115
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7236CRL5CHY	Y	\$9,115	C	\$9,165
5				Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7236CRL5CWW	W	\$9,270	C	\$9,320	
5				Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7236CRL5CWY	Y	\$9,320	C	\$9,370	
5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7236CRL5IWW	W	\$9,790	C	\$9,840				
5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7236CRL5IWY	Y	\$9,840	C	\$9,890				

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for custom order.

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	COLOR CODES**: Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool Baths: WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
---	---	---	--	---

*See page 2 for available control options

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)

ELARA® 7242
ELA7242

 **DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 42"W x 26"H**
Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Bath Color	Product Code / White	List Price W=White Y+\$50	
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 129 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	White	ELA7242BUXXXX	W	\$1,846
			X	2	Chromatherapy	No	No	White	ELA7242BUX2CX	W	\$2,321
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 187 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	White	ELA7242ALR2XX	W	\$4,656
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	White	ELA7242ALR4CX	W	\$5,131
		R	L	2	None	No	No	White	ELA7242ARL2XX	W	\$4,656
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	White	ELA7242ARL4CX	W	\$5,131

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Bath Color	Product Code: With Bath Color	+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code						
										Color Matched		Upgrade				
										Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price			
WHIRLPOOL - 4 TP Jets - 10 SlimPro® Jets <i>Shipping weight: 187 lb</i>	W		L	R	2	None	No	No	White	ELA7242WLR2XXW	W	\$4,656	C	\$4,706		
					2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELA7242WLR2XXY	Y	\$4,706	C	\$4,756		
					2	None	Yes	No	White	ELA7242WLR2HXW	W	\$5,051	C	\$5,101		
					2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7242WLR2HXY	Y	\$5,101	C	\$5,151		
					4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA7242WLR4CHW	W	\$5,526	C	\$5,576		
					4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7242WLR4CHY	Y	\$5,576	C	\$5,626		
					4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7242WLR4CWW	W	\$5,731	C	\$5,781		
					4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7242WLR4CWY	Y	\$5,781	C	\$5,831		
					4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7242WLR4IWW	W	\$6,251	C	\$6,301		
					4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7242WLR4IWY	Y	\$6,301	C	\$6,351		
					R	L	2	None	No	No	White	ELA7242WRL2XXW	W	\$4,656	C	\$4,706
							2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELA7242WRL2XXY	Y	\$4,706	C	\$4,756
							2	None	Yes	No	White	ELA7242WRL2HXW	W	\$5,051	C	\$5,101
							2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7242WRL2HXY	Y	\$5,101	C	\$5,151
							4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA7242WRL4CHW	W	\$5,526	C	\$5,576
							4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7242WRL4CHY	Y	\$5,576	C	\$5,626
							4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7242WRL4CWW	W	\$5,731	C	\$5,781
							4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7242WRL4CWY	Y	\$5,781	C	\$5,831
4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White			ELA7242WRL4IWW	W	\$6,251	C	\$6,301					
4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7242WRL4IWY	Y	\$6,301	C	\$6,351							

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for custom order.

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	COLOR CODES**: Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool Baths: WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
---	---	---	--	---

*See page 2 for available control options

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)

ELARA® 7242
ELA7242

 **DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 42"W x 26"H**
Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Bath Color	Product Code: With Bath Color	+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
										Color Matched		Upgrade	
										Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
SALON® SPA - 4 TP Jets - 10 SlimPro® Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 209 lb	C	L	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA7242CLR4CHW	W	\$8,284	C	\$ 8,334
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7242CLR4CHY	Y	\$8,334	C	\$ 8,384
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7242CLR4CWW	W	\$8,489	C	\$ 8,539
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7242CLR4CWY	Y	\$8,539	C	\$ 8,589
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7242CLR4IWW	W	\$9,009	C	\$ 9,059
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7242CLR4IWY	Y	\$9,059	C	\$ 9,109
		5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA7242CLR5CHW	W	\$9,179	C	\$ 9,229		
		5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7242CLR5CHY	Y	\$9,229	C	\$ 9,279		
		5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7242CLR5CWW	W	\$9,384	C	\$ 9,434		
		5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7242CLR5CWY	Y	\$9,434	C	\$ 9,484		
		5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7242CLR5IWW	W	\$9,904	C	\$ 9,954		
		5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7242CLR5IWY	Y	\$9,954	C	\$10,004		
	R	L	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA7242CRL4CHW	W	\$8,284	C	\$ 8,334	
			4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7242CRL4CHY	Y	\$8,334	C	\$ 8,384	
			4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7242CRL4CWW	W	\$8,489	C	\$ 8,539	
			4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7242CRL4CWY	Y	\$8,539	C	\$ 8,589	
			4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7242CRL4IWW	W	\$9,009	C	\$ 9,059	
			4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7242CRL4IWY	Y	\$9,059	C	\$ 9,109	
		5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA7242CRL5CHW	W	\$9,179	C	\$ 9,229		
		5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7242CRL5CHY	Y	\$9,229	C	\$ 9,279		
		5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7242CRL5CWW	W	\$9,384	C	\$ 9,434		
		5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7242CRL5CWY	Y	\$9,434	C	\$ 9,484		
		5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7242CRL5IWW	W	\$9,904	C	\$ 9,954		
		5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7242CRL5IWY	Y	\$9,954	C	\$10,004		

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for custom order.

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	COLOR CODES**: Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
---	---	---	--	--

*See page 2 for available control options

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)

ELARA® | ACCESSORIES

MUST BUY!

	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear overflow drain kit	Chrome	MF35827	\$115
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$167
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$167

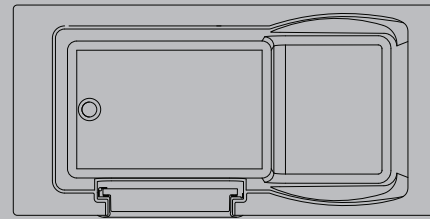
Recommended:

Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 105
Hand rails (2) Bellavista™, Elara®, Reál™ and Sia® bathtubs — field installed	G864	See page 106
21" straight pillow	EK91	See page 106
Straight pillow, 5" x 15"	C262	See page 106
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 106

Note: *Jet trims come factory-installed on SlimPro® and TP Jets on Elara® Whirlpools and Salon® Spa bathtubs.

FINESTRA®

- FINESTRA® 6030 SKIRTED
- FINESTRA® 6036 SKIRTED
- ACCESSORIES



FINESTRA® WHIRLPOOL

FINESTRA® 6030 SKIRTED FIN6030

WALK-IN, SKIRTED | 60"L x 30"W x 38.5"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 A+\$50	
SOAKING BATH - 17" ADA compliant seat height - Double seal door - Chrome drain included <i>Shipping weight: 325 lb</i>	B	L	X	X	None	No	No	FIN6030BLXXXX	W	\$ 8,637
		R	X	X	None	No	No	FIN6030BRXXXX	W	\$ 8,637
PURE AIR® BATH - 17" ADA compliant seat height - Double seal door - Magnetic access panel - 200w variable-speed heated air blower - Chrome drain included <i>Shipping weight: 385 lb</i>	A	L	R	I	None	No	No	FIN6030ALRIXX	W	\$10,389
		R	L	I	None	No	No	FIN6030ARLIXX	W	\$10,389
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 17" ADA compliant seat height - Double seal door - Magnetic access panel - 4 PointPro® Jets - 2 PointPro® spinner Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - Chrome drain included <i>Shipping weight: 345 lb</i>	W	L	R	I	None	Yes	No	FIN6030WLR1HX	W	\$10,655
		R	L	I	None	Yes	No	FIN6030WRL1HX	W	\$10,655
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 17" ADA compliant seat height - Double seal door - Magnetic access panel - 6 Micro PointPro® Jets - 2 PointPro® Jets - 2 PointPro® spinner Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 200w variable-speed heated air blower - Chrome drain included <i>Shipping weight: 375 lb</i>	C	L	R	I	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FIN6030CLR1CH	W	\$12,432
		R	L	I	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FIN6030CRL1CH	W	\$12,432

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE I = Manual on/off <small>*See page 2 for available control options</small>	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater CH = Chromatherapy & Heater	COLOR CODES**: A = Almond W = White Y = Oyster <small>NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster and Almond</small> <small>**Replace last letter in product code with color letter</small>
---	---	---	--	--

FINESTRA® 6036 SKIRTED
FIN6036

 WALK-IN, SKIRTED | 60"L x 36"W x 38.5"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 A+\$50
SOAKING BATH - 17" ADA compliant seat height - Double seal door - Chrome drain included <i>Shipping weight: 325 lb</i>	B	L	X	X	None	No	No	FIN6036BLXXXX	W \$ 9,264
		R	X	X	None	No	No	FIN6036BRXXXX	W \$ 9,264
PURE AIR® BATH - 17" ADA compliant seat height - Double seal door - Magnetic access panel - 200w variable-speed heated air blower - Chrome drain included <i>Shipping weight: 385 lb</i>	A	L	R	I	None	No	No	FIN6036ALRIX	W \$10,990
		R	L	I	None	No	No	FIN6036ARLIX	W \$10,990
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 17" ADA compliant seat height - Double seal door - Magnetic access panel - 4 PointPro® Jets - 2 PointPro® spinner Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - Chrome drain included <i>Shipping weight: 345 lb</i>	W	L	R	I	None	Yes	No	FIN6036WLR IHX	W \$11,291
		R	L	I	None	Yes	No	FIN6036WRL IHX	W \$11,291
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 17" ADA compliant seat height - Double seal door - Magnetic access panel - 6 Micro PointPro® Jets - 2 PointPro® Jets - 2 PointPro® spinner Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 200w variable-speed heated air blower - Chrome drain included <i>Shipping weight: 375 lb</i>	C	L	R	I	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FIN6036CLR ICH	W \$13,067
		R	L	I	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FIN6036CRL ICH	W \$13,067

FINESTRA® | ACCESSORIES

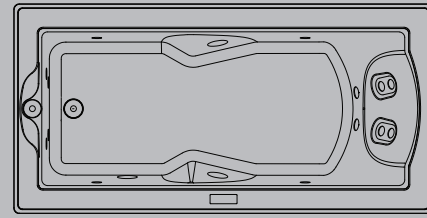
Recommended:

Finestra® drain trim kit	BN21	See page 103
21" Straight pillow	EK91	See page 106
Tile flange kit	5817	See page 106

Note: Finestra® bathtubs have a 10-day lead time.

FUZION®

- FUZION® 7236
- FUZION® 7242
- FUZION® 7260
- FUZION® 6666 CORNER
- ACCESSORIES



FUZION® 7236 WHIRLPOOL

FUZION® 7236 FUZ7236

DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 71" L x 35" W x 24" H†

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W=White Y + \$50 B +\$325
SOAKING BATH - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (1) Ergonomically designed pillow - Optional wood deck (HB73) sold separately <i>Shipping weight: 165 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	FUZ7236BUXXXX	W \$2,646
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ7236BUX2CX	W \$3,121
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (1) Ergonomically designed pillow - Optional wood deck sold separately (HB72 or HB77, depending on drain location) <i>Shipping weight: 205 lb</i>	A	L	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ7236ALR4CX	W \$5,464
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ7236ALR5CX	W \$6,359
		R	L	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ7236ARL4CX	W \$5,464
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ7236ARL5CX	W \$6,359
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 2 TP Jets - 12 AccuPro™ Jets - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (1) Ergonomically designed pillow - Whirlpool maintenance heater - Optional wood deck (HB72) sold separately <i>Shipping weight: 210 lb</i>	W	L	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7236WLR4CH	W \$5,706
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7236WLR4CW	W \$5,911
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7236WLR4IH	W \$6,226
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7236WLR4IW	W \$6,431
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7236WLR5CH	W \$6,601
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7236WLR5CW	W \$6,806
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7236WLR5IH	W \$7,121
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7236WLR5IW	W \$7,326

†Height including wood frame is 25.25" (frame adds 1.25")

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool
C = Salon® Spa Combination

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control
4 = J4 Luxury Control
5 = J5 LCD Control

*See page 2 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
CX = Chromatherapy
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater
CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper
IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater
IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper

COLOR CODES**:

W = White
Y = Oyster
B = Black

NOTE:
\$50 Upgrade on Oyster
\$325 Upgrade on Black

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control <small>*See page 2 for available control options</small>	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$325 Upgrade on Black <small>**Replace last letter in product code with color letter</small>
---	---	---	--	--

FUZION® 7236
FUZ7236

 **DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 71"L x 35"W x 24"H†**

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B + \$325
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 2TP Jets - 12 AccuPro™ Jets - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (1) Ergonomically designed pillow - Whirlpool maintenance heater - Optional wood deck (HB77) sold separately Shipping weight: 210 lb	W	R	L	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7236WRL4CH	W \$5,706
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7236WRL4CW	W \$5,911
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7236WRL4IH	W \$6,226
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7236WRL4IW	W \$6,431
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7236WRL5CH	W \$6,601
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7236WRL5CW	W \$6,806
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7236WRL5IH	W \$7,121
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 2TP Jets - 12 AccuPro™ Jets - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (1) Ergonomically designed pillow - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower - Optional wood deck (HB77) sold separately Shipping weight: 256 lb	C	R	L	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7236CRL4CH	W \$6,638
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7236CRL4CW	W \$6,843
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7236CRL4IH	W \$7,158
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7236CRL4IW	W \$7,363
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7236CRL5CH	W \$7,533
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7236CRL5CW	W \$7,738
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7236CRL5IH	W \$8,053
5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7236CRL5IW	W \$8,258				

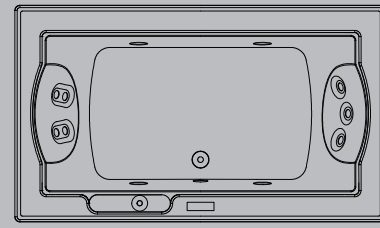
†Height including wood frame is 25.25" (frame adds 1.25")

FUZION® 7236 WOOD FRAME Wood frame must be ordered separately

Recommended:	Product Code	List Price
Fuzion® 7236 no control cut-out optional wood frame (for use on Soaker model FUZ7236B; includes template for all control panels for alternate location mounting on Pure Air®, Whirlpools and Salon® Spas)	HB73900 Unfinished	\$1,846
	HB73935 Wenge	\$1,846
	HB73936 Teak	\$1,846

FUZION®

- FUZION® 7236
- FUZION® 7242
- FUZION® 7260
- FUZION® 6666 CORNER
- ACCESSORIES



FUZION® 7242 WHIRLPOOL

FUZION® 7242 FUZ7242



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 42"W x 24"H†

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B + \$325
SOAKING BATH - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - Optional wood deck (GP95) sold separately <i>Shipping weight: 167 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	FUZ7242BCXXXX	W \$2,766
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ7242BCX2CX	W \$3,241
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - Optional wood deck (GU05) sold separately <i>Shipping weight: 225 lb</i>	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ7242ACR4CX	W \$5,584
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ7242ACR5CX	W \$6,479
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 7 AccuPro™ Jets - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (2) Neck massaging waterfalls - Chromatherapy Upgrade comprised of lighted neck massaging waterfalls - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - Whirlpool maintenance heater - Optional wood deck (GU05) sold separately <i>Shipping weight: 249 lb</i>	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7242WCR4CH	W \$7,635
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7242WCR4CW	W \$7,840
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7242WCR4IH	W \$8,155
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7242WCR4IW	W \$8,360
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7242WCR5CH	W \$8,530
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7242WCR5CW	W \$8,735
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7242WCR5IH	W \$9,050
5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7242WCR5IW	W \$9,255				

†Height including wood frame is 25.25" (frame adds 1.25")

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control *See page 2 for available control options	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$325 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter

FUZION® 7242
FUZ7242

 **DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 42"W x 24"H†**

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B +\$325
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TP Jets - 7 AccuPro™ Jets - (2) Neck massaging waterfalls - Chromatherapy Upgrade comprised of lighted neck massaging waterfalls - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower - Optional wood deck (GU05) sold separately <i>Shipping weight: 274 lb</i>	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7242CCR4CH	W \$ 8,837
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7242CCR4CW	W \$ 9,042
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7242CCR4IH	W \$ 9,357
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7242CCR4IW	W \$ 9,562
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7242CCR5CH	W \$ 9,732
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7242CCR5CW	W \$ 9,937
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7242CCR5IH	W \$10,252
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7242CCR5IW	W \$10,457

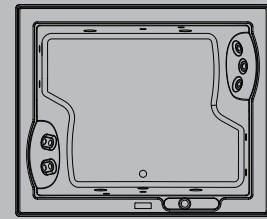
†Height including wood frame is 25.25" (frame adds 1.25")

FUZION® 7242 WOOD FRAME Wood frame must be ordered separately

Recommended:	Product Code	List Price
Fuzion® 7242 no control cut-out optional wood frame (for use on Soaker model FUZ7242B; includes template for all control panels for alternate location mounting on Pure Air®, Whirlpools and Salon® Spas)	GP95900 Unfinished	\$1,923
	GP95935 Wenge	\$1,923
	GP95936 Teak	\$1,923
Fuzion® 7242 control cut-out for J4 and J5 controls (for use on Pure Air®, Whirlpool and Salon® Spa models with product codes starting FUZ7242ACR, FUZ7242WCR and FUZ7242CCR)	GU05900 Unfinished	\$1,923
	GU05935 Wenge	\$1,923
	GU05936 Teak	\$1,923

FUZION®

- FUZION® 7236
- FUZION® 7242
- FUZION® 7260
- FUZION® 6666 CORNER
- ACCESSORIES



FUZION® 7260 WHIRLPOOL

FUZION® 7260 FUZ7260



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 60"W x 24"H†

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B + \$325
SOAKING BATH - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - Optional wood deck (HB75) sold separately <i>Shipping weight: 230 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	FUZ7260BCXXXX	W \$3,247
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ7260BCX2CX	W \$3,722
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - Optional wood deck (HB74) sold separately <i>Shipping weight: 275 lb</i>	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ7260ACR4CX	W \$6,065
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ7260ACR5CX	W \$6,960
WHIRLPOOL SINGLE ZONE - 4 TP Jets - 1 AccuPro™ Jets - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (2) Neck massaging waterfalls - Chromatherapy Upgrade comprised of lighted neck massaging waterfalls - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - Whirlpool maintenance heater - Optional wood deck (HB74) sold separately <i>Shipping weight: 287 lb</i>	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7260WCR4CH	W \$7,789
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260WCR4CW	W \$7,994
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7260WCR4IH	W \$8,309
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260WCR4IW	W \$8,514
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7260WCR5CH	W \$8,684
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260WCR5CW	W \$8,889
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7260WCR5IH	W \$9,204
			L	5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260WCR5IW	W \$9,409
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7260WCL4CH	W \$7,789
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260WCL4CW	W \$7,994
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7260WCL4IH	W \$8,309
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260WCL4IW	W \$8,514
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7260WCL5CH	W \$8,684
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260WCL5CW	W \$8,889
5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7260WCL5IH	W \$9,204				
5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260WCL5IW	W \$9,409				

†Height including wood frame is 25.25" (frame adds 1.25")

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control <small>*See page 2 for available control options</small>	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$325 Upgrade on Black <small>**Replace last letter in product code with color letter</small>
---	---	---	--	--

FUZION® 7260
FUZ7260

 **DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 60"W x 24"H†**

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price	
									W=White Y+\$50 B+\$325	
WHIRLPOOL DUAL ZONE - (2) control panels and pump/motors - 4 TP Jets - 19 AccuPro™ Jets - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (2) Neck massaging waterfalls - Chromatherapy Upgrade comprised of lighted neck massaging waterfalls - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - (2) Whirlpool maintenance heaters - Optional wood deck (HB76) sold separately Shipping weight: 322 lb	W	C	D	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7260WCD4CH	W	\$ 8,991
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260WCD4CW	W	\$ 9,196
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7260WCD4IH	W	\$ 9,511
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260WCD4IW	W	\$ 9,716
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7260WCD5CH	W	\$ 9,886
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260WCD5CW	W	\$10,091
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7260WCD5IH	W	\$10,406
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260WCD5IW	W	\$10,611
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TP Jets - 11 AccuPro™ Jets - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (2) Neck massaging waterfalls - Chromatherapy Upgrade comprised of lighted neck massaging waterfalls - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower - Optional wood deck (HB74) sold separately Shipping weight: 390 lb	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7260CCR4CH	W	\$ 9,046
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260CCR4CW	W	\$ 9,251
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7260CCR4IH	W	\$ 9,566
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260CCR4IW	W	\$ 9,771
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7260CCR5CH	W	\$ 9,941
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260CCR5CW	W	\$10,146
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7260CCR5IH	W	\$10,461
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260CCR5IW	W	\$10,666
			L	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7260CCL4CH	W	\$ 9,046
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260CCL4CW	W	\$ 9,251
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7260CCL4IH	W	\$ 9,566
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260CCL4IW	W	\$ 9,771
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7260CCL5CH	W	\$ 9,941
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260CCL5CW	W	\$10,146
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7260CCL5IH	W	\$10,461
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260CCL5IW	W	\$10,666

†Height including wood frame is 25.25" (frame adds 1.25")

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control <small>*See page 2 for available control options</small>	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$325 Upgrade on Black <small>**Replace last letter in product code with color letter</small>
---	---	---	--	--

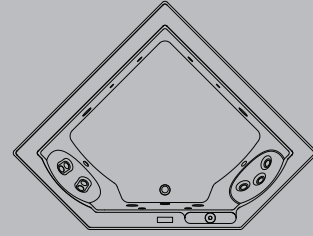
FUZION® 7260 WOOD FRAME Wood frame must be ordered separately

Recommended:

	Product Code	List Price
Fuzion® 7260 no control cut-out optional wood frame (for use on Soaker model FUZ7260B; includes template for all control panels for alternate location mounting on Pure Air®, Whirlpools and Salon® Spas)	HB75900 Unfinished	\$1,998
	HB75935 Wenge	\$1,998
	HB75936 Teak	\$1,998
Fuzion® 7260 control cut-out for J4 and J5 controls (for use on Pure Air®, Whirlpool and Salon® Spa models with product codes starting FUZ7260ACR, FUZ7260WCR and FUZ7260CCR)	HB74900 Unfinished	\$1,998
	HB74935 Wenge	\$1,998
	HB74936 Teak	\$1,998
Fuzion® 7260 two control cut-outs for J4 and J5 controls (for use on dual-zone Whirlpools with product codes starting FUZ7260WCD)	HB76900 Unfinished	\$1,998
	HB76935 Wenge	\$1,998
	HB76936 Teak	\$1,998

FUZION®

- FUZION® 7236
- FUZION® 7242
- FUZION® 7260
- FUZION® 6666 CORNER
- ACCESSORIES



FUZION® 6666 CORNER WHIRLPOOL

FUZION® 6666 CORNER FUZ6666



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66"L x 66"W x 24"H†

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B + \$325
SOAKING BATH - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - Optional wood deck (HB79) sold separately <i>Shipping weight: 233 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	FUZ6666BCXXXX	W \$3,127
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ6666BCX2CX	W \$3,602
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - Optional wood deck (HB78) sold separately <i>Shipping weight: 260 lb</i>	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ6666ACR4CX	W \$5,945
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ6666ACR5CX	W \$6,840
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 1 AccuPro™ Jets - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (2) Neck massaging waterfalls - Chromatherapy Upgrade comprised of lighted neck massaging waterfalls - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - Whirlpool maintenance heater - Optional wood deck (HB78) sold separately <i>Shipping weight: 273 lb</i>	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ6666WCR4CH	W \$7,668
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ6666WCR4CW	W \$7,873
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ6666WCR4IH	W \$8,188
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ6666WCR4IW	W \$8,393
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ6666WCR5CH	W \$8,563
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ6666WCR5CW	W \$8,768
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ6666WCR5IH	W \$9,083
			L	5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ6666WCR5IW	W \$9,288
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ6666WCL4CH	W \$7,668
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ6666WCL4CW	W \$7,873
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ6666WCL4IH	W \$8,188
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ6666WCL4IW	W \$8,393
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ6666WCL5CH	W \$8,563
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ6666WCL5CW	W \$8,768
5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ6666WCL5IH	W \$9,083				
5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ6666WCL5IW	W \$9,288				

†Height including wood frame is 25.25" (frame adds 1.25")

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$325 Upgrade on Black
		*See page 2 for available control options		**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

FUZION® 6666 CORNER
FUZ6666



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66"L x 66"W x 24"H†

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B + \$325	
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TP Jets - 11 AccuPro™ Jets - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (2) Neck massaging waterfalls - Chromatherapy Upgrade comprised of lighted neck massaging waterfalls - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower - Optional wood deck (HB78) sold separately Shipping weight: 308 lb	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ6666CCR4CH	W	\$ 8,925
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ6666CCR4CW	W	\$ 9,130
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ6666CCR4IH	W	\$ 9,445
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ6666CCR4IW	W	\$ 9,650
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ6666CCR5CH	W	\$ 9,820
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ6666CCR5CW	W	\$10,025
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ6666CCR5IH	W	\$10,340
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ6666CCR5IW	W	\$10,545

†Height including wood frame is 25.25" (frame adds 1.25")

FUZION® 6666 CORNER WOOD FRAME Wood frame must be ordered separately

Recommended:	Product Code	List Price
Fuzion® 6666 no control cut-out optional wood frame (for use on Soaker model FUZ6666B includes template for all control panels for alternate location mounting on Pure Air®, Whirlpools and Salon® Spas)	HB79900 Unfinished	\$1,998
	HB79935 Wenge	\$1,998
	HB79936 Teak	\$1,998
Fuzion® 6666 control cut-out for J4 and J5 controls (for use on Pure Air®, Whirlpool and Salon® Spa models with product codes starting FUZ6666ACR, FUZ6666WCR and FUZ6666CCR)	HB78900 Unfinished	\$1,998
	HB78935 Wenge	\$1,998
	HB78936 Teak	\$1,998

Fuzion® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

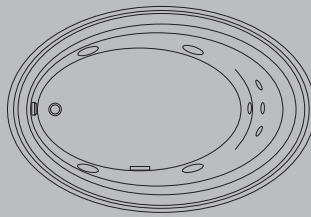
Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze*		See page 105
5.2" x 20" Fuzion® replacement pillow	DD50	See page 106
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 106

Chrome twist and turn drain included. For alternate finishes replace with standard parts (1.5" drain elbow)

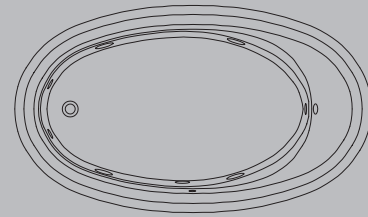
*Note: Jet trim not available for AccuPro™ Jets on Fuzion® Whirlpools and Salon® Spa bathtubs.

GALLERY™

- GALLERY™ 6243
- GALLERY™ 7242
- ACCESSORIES



GALLERY™ 6243 WHIRLPOOL



GALLERY™ 7242 WHIRLPOOL

GALLERY™ 6243 GAL6243



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 62"L x 43"W x 19"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B + \$325
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 71 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	GAL6243BUXXXX	W \$ 975
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 125 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	GAL6243ALR2XX	W \$2,300
		R	L	2	None	No	No	GAL6243ARL2XX	W \$2,300
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets <i>Shipping weight: 118 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	GAL6243WLR2XX	W \$2,300
		L	R	2	None	Yes	No	GAL6243WLR2HX	W \$2,695
		L	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	GAL6243WLR2CH	W \$3,170
		R	L	2	None	No	No	GAL6243WRL2XX	W \$2,300
		R	L	2	None	Yes	No	GAL6243WRL2HX	W \$2,695
		R	L	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	GAL6243WRL2CH	W \$3,170

GALLERY™ 7242 GAL7242



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 42"W x 20.5"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B + \$325
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 100 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	GAL7242BUXXXX	W \$1,149
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 125 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	GAL7242ALR2XX	W \$2,709
		R	L	2	None	No	No	GAL7242ARL2XX	W \$2,709
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets <i>Shipping weight: 167 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	GAL7242WLR2XX	W \$2,709
		L	R	2	None	Yes	No	GAL7242WLR2HX	W \$3,104
		L	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	GAL7242WLR2CH	W \$3,579
		R	L	2	None	No	No	GAL7242WRL2XX	W \$2,709
		R	L	2	None	Yes	No	GAL7242WRL2HX	W \$3,104
		R	L	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	GAL7242WRL2CH	W \$3,579

<p>HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:</p> <p>B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool</p>	<p>LOCATION CODES:</p> <p>C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable</p>	<p>CONTROL CODES*:</p> <p>X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control</p> <p><small>*See page 2 for available control options</small></p>	<p>FEATURE CODES:</p> <p>XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater CH = Chromatherapy & Heater</p>	<p>COLOR CODES**:</p> <p>W = White Y = Oyster B = Black</p> <p><small>NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$325 Upgrade on Black</small></p> <p><small>**Replace last letter in product code with color letter</small></p>
--	---	--	---	--

GALLERY™ | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 105
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 103
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with Soaking bathtubs only without electronic controls)	LH33	See page 103
Curved pillow, 6" x 15"	C263	See page 106
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 106

LINEA®

- LINEA® 6032 SKIRTED
- ACCESSORIES



LINEA® WHIRLPOOL

LINEA® 6032 SKIRTED LNS6032



SKIRTED | 60"L x 32"W x 19.5"H

Important: Linea® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Bath Color	Product Code / White	List Price	
									W=White Y+\$50 B+\$325	
BATH (Soaking) - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 70 lb	B	L	X	X	None	No	White	LNS6032BLXXXX	W	\$845
		R	X	X	None	No	White	LNS6032BRXXXX	W	\$845
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 117 lb	A	L	R	2	None	No	White	LNS6032ALR2XX	W	\$2,275
		R	L	2	None	No	White	LNS6032ARL2XX	W	\$2,275

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Bath Color	Product Code: With Bath Color	+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code							
									Color Matched		Upgrade					
									Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Brushed Nickel)	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Oil Rubbed Bronze)	List Price
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 8 SlimPro® Jets - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 115 lb	W	L	R	2	None	No	White	LNS6032WLR2XXW	W	\$2,075	C	\$2,125	N	\$2,175	R	\$2,175
				2	None	No	Oyster	LNS6032WLR2XXY	Y	\$2,125	C	\$2,175	N	\$2,225	R	\$2,225
				2	None	No	Black	LNS6032WLR2XXB	B	\$2,400	C	\$2,450				
				2	None	Yes	White	LNS6032WLR2HXW	W	\$2,300	C	\$2,350	N	\$2,400	R	\$2,400
				2	None	Yes	Oyster	LNS6032WLR2HXY	Y	\$2,350	C	\$2,400	N	\$2,450	R	\$2,450
				2	None	Yes	Black	LNS6032WLR2HXB	B	\$2,625	C	\$2,675				
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	White	LNS6032WLR2CHW	W	\$2,700	C	\$2,750	N	\$2,800	R	\$2,800
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Oyster	LNS6032WLR2CHY	Y	\$2,750	C	\$2,800	N	\$2,850	R	\$2,850
	W	R	L	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Black	LNS6032WLR2CHB	B	\$3,025	C	\$3,075				
				2	None	No	White	LNS6032WRL2XXW	W	\$2,075	C	\$2,125	N	\$2,175	R	\$2,175
				2	None	No	Oyster	LNS6032WRL2XXY	Y	\$2,125	C	\$2,175	N	\$2,225	R	\$2,225
				2	None	No	Black	LNS6032WRL2XXB	B	\$2,400	C	\$2,450				
				2	None	Yes	White	LNS6032WRL2HXW	W	\$2,300	C	\$2,350	N	\$2,400	R	\$2,400
				2	None	Yes	Oyster	LNS6032WRL2HXY	Y	\$2,350	C	\$2,400	N	\$2,450	R	\$2,450
				2	None	Yes	Black	LNS6032WRL2HXB	B	\$2,625	C	\$2,675				
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	White	LNS6032WRL2CHW	W	\$2,700	C	\$2,750	N	\$2,800	R	\$2,800
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Oyster	LNS6032WRL2CHY	Y	\$2,750	C	\$2,800	N	\$2,850	R	\$2,850
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Black	LNS6032WRL2CHB	B	\$3,025	C	\$3,075				

<p>HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:</p> <p>B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool</p>	<p>LOCATION CODES:</p> <p>C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable</p>	<p>CONTROL CODES*:</p> <p>X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control</p> <p><small>*See page 2 for available control options</small></p>	<p>FEATURE CODES:</p> <p>XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater CH = Chromatherapy & Heater</p>
<p>COLOR CODES**:</p> <p>Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster B = Black</p>	<p>Whirlpool Baths</p> <p>WW = White Tub/White Trim Ring YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim Ring BB = Black Tub/Black Trim Ring WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim Ring YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim Ring</p>	<p>BC = Black Tub/Chrome Trim Ring WN = White Tub/Brushed Nickel Trim Ring YN = Oyster Tub/Brushed Nickel Trim Ring WR = White Tub/Oil Rubbed Bronze Trim Ring YR = Oyster Tub/Oil Rubbed Bronze Trim Ring</p>	<p>NOTE:</p> <p>\$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$325 Upgrade on Black tubs \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim Rings \$100 Upgrade on Brushed Nickel & ORB Trim Rings</p>

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)

LINEA® | ACCESSORIES

MUST BUY!

	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear overflow drain kit	Chrome	MF35827	\$115
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$167
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$167

Note: Jet trims come factory-installed on SlimPro® Jets on Linea® Whirlpool baths.

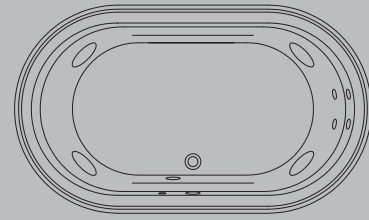
Recommended:

21" straight pillow	EK91	See page 106
Straight pillow, 5" x 15"	C262	See page 106

LINEA® BATHTUB UPGRADES	LIST UPCHARGE
Add Heater	\$200
Add Chromatherapy	\$400

LUNA®

- LUNA® 7242
- ACCESSORIES



LUNA® WHIRLPOOL

LUNA® 7242 LUN7242



DROP-IN | 72"L x 42"W x 23"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B + \$325
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 114 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	LUN7242BCXXXX	W \$1,150
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 163 lb</i>	A	C	R	2	None	No	No	LUN7242ACR2XX	W \$2,655
		C	L	2	None	No	No	LUN7242ACL2XX	W \$2,655
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets <i>Shipping weight: 163 lb</i>	W	C	R	2	None	No	No	LUN7242WCR2XX	W \$2,655
		C	R	2	None	Yes	No	LUN7242WCR2HX	W \$3,050
		C	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	LUN7242WCR2CH	W \$3,525
		C	L	2	None	No	No	LUN7242WCL2XX	W \$2,655
		C	L	2	None	Yes	No	LUN7242WCL2HX	W \$3,050
		C	L	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	LUN7242WCL2CH	W \$3,525

LUNA® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 105
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 103
Curved pillow, 6" x 15"	C263	See page 106
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 106

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control

*See page 2 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
HX = Heater
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater

COLOR CODES**:

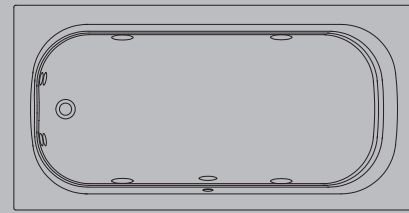
W = White
Y = Oyster
B = Black

NOTE:
\$50 Upgrade on Oyster
\$325 Upgrade on Black

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

LUXURA®

- LUXURA® 6634
- LUXURA® 6030 SKIRTED
- LUXURA® 6032 SKIRTED
- ACCESSORIES



LUXURA® WHIRLPOOL


Note: Luxura® 6032 is available as a drop-in with a 3-sided built-in tile flange for alcove installations. Please call Customer Service for custom order.

LUXURA® 6634 LUX6634

 DROP-IN | 66"L x 34"W x 20"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B +\$325
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 85 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	LUX6634BUXXXX	W \$1,063
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets <i>Shipping weight: 110 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	LUX6634WLR2XX	W \$2,492
		L	R	2	None	Yes	No	LUX6634WLR2HX	W \$2,887
		L	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	LUX6634WLR2CH	W \$3,362
		R	L	2	None	No	No	LUX6634WRL2XX	W \$2,492
		R	L	2	None	Yes	No	LUX6634WRL2HX	W \$2,887
		R	L	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	LUX6634WRL2CH	W \$3,362

LUXURA® 6030 SKIRTED LXS6030

 SKIRTED | 60"L x 30"W x 20.25"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B +\$325
SOAKING BATH - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 136 lb</i>	B	L	X	X	None	No	No	LXS6030BLXXXX	W \$1,017
		R	X	X	None	No	No	LXS6030BRXXXX	W \$1,017
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 97 lb</i>	A	R	L	2	None	No	No	LXS6030ARL2XX	W \$2,325
		L	R	2	None	No	No	LXS6030ALR2XX	W \$2,325
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 115 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	LXS6030WLR2XX	W \$2,325
				2	None	Yes	No	LXS6030WLR2HX	W \$2,720
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	LXS6030WLR2CH	W \$3,195
		R	L	2	None	No	No	LXS6030WRL2XX	W \$2,325
				2	None	Yes	No	LXS6030WRL2HX	W \$2,720
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	LXS6030WRL2CH	W \$3,195

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control <small>*See page 2 for available control options</small>	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater CH = Chromatherapy & Heater	COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster B = Black <small>NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$325 Upgrade on Black</small> <small>**Replace last letter in product code with color letter</small>
---	---	--	--	---

**LUXURA® 6032 SKIRTED
LXS6032**



SKIRTED | 60"L x 32"W x 20.25"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B + \$325
SOAKING BATH - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 95 lb</i>	B	L	X	X	None	No	No	LXS6032BLXXXX	W \$1,017
		R	X	X	None	No	No	LXS6032BRXXXX	W \$1,017
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 136 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	LXS6032ALR2XX	W \$2,325
		R	L	2	None	No	No	LXS6032ARL2XX	W \$2,325
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 120 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	LXS6032WLR2XX	W \$2,325
				2	None	Yes	No	LXS6032WLR2HX	W \$2,720
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	LXS6032WLR2CH	W \$3,195
	R	L	2	None	No	No	LXS6032WRL2XX	W \$2,325	
			2	None	Yes	No	LXS6032WRL2HX	W \$2,720	
			2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	LXS6032WRL2CH	W \$3,195	

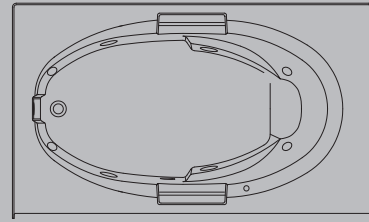
LUXURA® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 105
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 103
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with Soaking bathtubs only without electronic controls)	LH33	See page 103
60" L x 20" H optional skirt (for Luxura® 6032)	F954	See page 107
66" L x 20" H optional skirt (for Luxura® 6634)	F956	See page 107
Curved pillow, 6" x 15"	C263	See page 106
Tile flange kit	5817	See page 106
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 106

MAJORA®

- MAJORA® 7242 SKIRTED
- ACCESSORIES



MAJORA® WHIRLPOOL

MAJORA® 7242 SKIRTED MJS7242

SKIRTED | 72"L x 42"W x 19.75"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B + \$325
SOAKING BATH - 2 clear acrylic handrails - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 120 lb</i>	B	L	X	X	None	No	No	MJS7242BLXXXX	W \$1,405
		R	X	X	None	No	No	MJS7242BRXXXX	W \$1,405
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 128 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	MJS7242ALR2XX	W \$2,805
		R	L	2	None	No	No	MJS7242ARL2XX	W \$2,805
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets - 2 clear acrylic handrails - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 134 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	MJS7242WLR2XX	W \$2,805
				2	None	Yes	No	MJS7242WLR2HX	W \$3,200
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	MJS7242WLR2CH	W \$3,675
	R	L	2	None	No	No	MJS7242WRL2XX	W \$2,805	
			2	None	Yes	No	MJS7242WRL2HX	W \$3,200	
			2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	MJS7242WRL2CH	W \$3,675	

MAJORA® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 105
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 103
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with Soaking bathtubs only without electronic controls)	LH33	See page 103
Curved pillow, 6" x 15"	C263	See page 106
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 106

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control

*See page 2 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
HX = Heater
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater

COLOR CODES**:

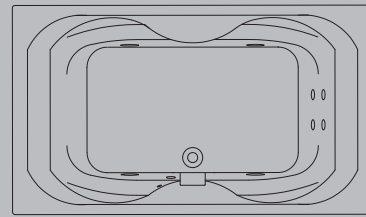
W = White
Y = Oyster
B = Black

NOTE:
\$50 Upgrade on Oyster
\$325 Upgrade on Black

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

MITO™

- MITO™ 6042
- MITO™ 7242
- ACCESSORIES



MITO™ WHIRLPOOL

MITO™ 6042 MIT6042



DROP-IN | 60"L x 42"W x 21"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price	W-White	Y + \$50	B + \$325
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 96 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	MIT6042BCXXXX	W			\$926
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 134 lb	A	C	R	2	None	No	No	MIT6042ACR2XX	W			\$2,304
			L	2	None	No	No	MIT6042ACL2XX	W			\$2,304
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets Shipping weight: 120 lb	W	C	R	2	None	No	No	MIT6042WCR2XX	W			\$2,304
				2	None	Yes	No	MIT6042WCR2HX	W			\$2,699
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	MIT6042WCR2CH	W			\$3,174
			L	2	None	No	No	MIT6042WCL2XX	W			\$2,304
				2	None	Yes	No	MIT6042WCL2HX	W			\$2,699
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	MIT6042WCL2CH	W			\$3,174

MITO™ 7242 MIT7242



DROP-IN | 72"L x 42"W x 21.5"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price	W-White	Y + \$50	B + \$325
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 116 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	MIT7242BCXXXX	W			\$1,085
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 140 lb	A	C	R	2	None	No	No	MIT7242ACR2XX	W			\$2,689
			L	2	None	No	No	MIT7242ACL2XX	W			\$2,689
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets Shipping weight: 144 lb	W	C	R	2	None	No	No	MIT7242WCR2XX	W			\$2,689
				2	None	Yes	No	MIT7242WCR2HX	W			\$3,084
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	MIT7242WCR2CH	W			\$3,559
			L	2	None	No	No	MIT7242WCL2XX	W			\$2,689
				2	None	Yes	No	MIT7242WCL2HX	W			\$3,084
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	MIT7242WCL2CH	W			\$3,559

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control <small>*See page 2 for available control options</small>	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater CH = Chromatherapy & Heater	COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster B = Black <small>NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$325 Upgrade on Black</small> <small>**Replace last letter in product code with color letter</small>
---	---	--	--	---

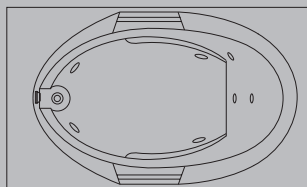
MITO™ | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

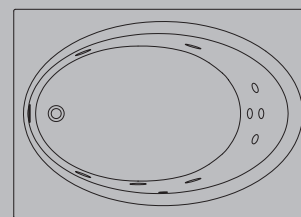
Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 105
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 103
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with Soaking bathtubs only without electronic controls)	LH33	See page 103
60" L x 21" H optional skirt (for Mito™ 6042 & Cetra® 6032 / 6036)	F955	See page 107
21" straight pillow	EK91	See page 106
Straight pillow, 5" x 15"	C262	See page 106
Tile flange kit	5817	See page 106
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 106

NOVA™

- NOVA™ 6036
- NOVA™ 6042
- NOVA™ 7242
- NOVA™ 6036 SKIRTED
- NOVA™ 6042 SKIRTED
- NOVA™ 7236 SKIRTED
- ACCESSORIES



NOVA™ 6036 WHIRLPOOL



NOVA™ 6042 WHIRLPOOL

Note: Nova™ 6042 is available as a drop-in with a 3-sided built-in tile flange for alcove installations. Please call Customer Service for custom order.

NOVA™ 6036 NOV6036

DROP-IN | 60"L x 36"W x 19.25"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B + \$325
SOAKING BATH - 2 clear acrylic handrails Shipping weight: 80 lb	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	NOV6036BUXXXX	W \$1,075
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - 2 clear acrylic handrails Shipping weight: 93 lb	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	NOV6036ALR2XX	W \$2,479
		R	L	2	None	No	No	NOV6036ARL2XX	W \$2,479
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets - 2 clear acrylic handrails Shipping weight: 103 lb	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	NOV6036WLR2XX	W \$2,479
				2	None	Yes	No	NOV6036WLR2HX	W \$2,874
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	NOV6036WLR2CH	W \$3,349
		R	L	2	None	No	No	NOV6036WRL2XX	W \$2,479
				2	None	Yes	No	NOV6036WRL2HX	W \$2,874
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	NOV6036WRL2CH	W \$3,349


NOVA™ 6042 NOV6042

DROP-IN | 60"L x 42"W x 18.5"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B + \$325
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 94 lb	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	NOV6042BUXXXX	W \$950
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 121 lb	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	NOV6042ALR2XX	W \$2,300
		R	L	2	None	No	No	NOV6042ARL2XX	W \$2,300
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets Shipping weight: 120 lb	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	NOV6042WLR2XX	W \$2,300
				2	None	Yes	No	NOV6042WLR2HX	W \$2,695
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	NOV6042WLR2CH	W \$3,170
		R	L	2	None	No	No	NOV6042WRL2XX	W \$2,300
				2	None	Yes	No	NOV6042WRL2HX	W \$2,695
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	NOV6042WRL2CH	W \$3,170

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control <small>*See page 2 for available control options</small>	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater CH = Chromatherapy & Heater	COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster B = Black <small>NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$325 Upgrade on Black</small> <small>**Replace last letter in product code with color letter</small>
---	---	--	--	---

NOVA™ 7242
NOV7242

 **DROP-IN | 72"L x 42"W x 20.5"H**

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W=White Y + \$50 B + \$325
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 107 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	NOV7242BUXXXX	W \$1,199
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 139 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	NOV7242ALR2XX	W \$2,730
		R	L	2	None	No	No	NOV7242ARL2XX	W \$2,730
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets <i>Shipping weight: 130 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	NOV7242WLR2XX	W \$2,730
				2	None	Yes	No	NOV7242WLR2HX	W \$3,125
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	NOV7242WLR2CH	W \$3,600
		R	L	2	None	No	No	NOV7242WRL2XX	W \$2,730
				2	None	Yes	No	NOV7242WRL2HX	W \$3,125
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	NOV7242WRL2CH	W \$3,600

NOVA™ 6036 SKIRTED
NVS6036

 **SKIRTED | 60"L x 36"W x 19.25"H**

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W=White Y + \$50 B + \$325
SOAKING BATH - 2 clear acrylic handrails - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 95 lb</i>	B	L	X	X	None	No	No	NVS6036BLXXXX	W \$1,275
		R	X	X	None	No	No	NVS6036BRXXXX	W \$1,275
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange - 2 clear acrylic handrails <i>Shipping weight: 100 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	NVS6036ALR2XX	W \$2,679
		R	L	2	None	No	No	NVS6036ARL2XX	W \$2,679
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets - 2 clear acrylic handrails - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 118 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	NVS6036WLR2XX	W \$2,679
				2	None	Yes	No	NVS6036WLR2HX	W \$3,074
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	NVS6036WLR2CH	W \$3,549
		R	L	2	None	No	No	NVS6036WRL2XX	W \$2,679
				2	None	Yes	No	NVS6036WRL2HX	W \$3,074
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	NVS6036WRL2CH	W \$3,549

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control <small>*See page 2 for available control options</small>	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater CH = Chromatherapy & Heater	COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster B = Black <small>NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$325 Upgrade on Black</small> <small>**Replace last letter in product code with color letter</small>
---	---	--	--	---

NOVA™ 6042 SKIRTED
NVS6042

 SKIRTED | 60"L x 42"W x 18.5"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B +\$325
SOAKING BATH - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 102 lb</i>	B	L	X	X	None	No	No	NVS6042BLXXXX	W \$1,150
		R	X	X	None	No	No	NVS6042BRXXXX	W \$1,150
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 108 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	NVS6042ALR2XX	W \$2,500
		R	L	2	None	No	No	NVS6042ARL2XX	W \$2,500
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 124 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	NVS6042WLR2XX	W \$2,500
				2	None	Yes	No	NVS6042WLR2HX	W \$2,895
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	NVS6042WLR2CH	W \$3,370
	R	L	2	None	No	No	NVS6042WRL2XX	W \$2,500	
			2	None	Yes	No	NVS6042WRL2HX	W \$2,895	
			2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	NVS6042WRL2CH	W \$3,370	

NOVA™ 7236 SKIRTED
NVS7236

 SKIRTED | 72"L x 36"W x 19"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B +\$325
SOAKING BATH - 2 clear acrylic handrails - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 110 lb</i>	B	L	X	X	None	No	No	NVS7236BLXXXX	W \$1,296
		R	X	X	None	No	No	NVS7236BRXXXX	W \$1,296
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange - 2 clear acrylic handrails <i>Shipping weight: 109 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	NVS7236ALR2XX	W \$2,909
		R	L	2	None	No	No	NVS7236ARL2XX	W \$2,909
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets - 2 clear acrylic handrails - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 138 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	NVS7236WLR2XX	W \$2,909
				2	None	Yes	No	NVS7236WLR2HX	W \$3,304
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	NVS7236WLR2CH	W \$3,779
	R	L	2	None	No	No	NVS7236WRL2XX	W \$2,909	
			2	None	Yes	No	NVS7236WRL2HX	W \$3,304	
			2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	NVS7236WRL2CH	W \$3,779	

<p>HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:</p> <p>B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool</p>	<p>LOCATION CODES:</p> <p>C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable</p>	<p>CONTROL CODES*:</p> <p>X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control</p> <p><small>*See page 2 for available control options</small></p>	<p>FEATURE CODES:</p> <p>XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater CH = Chromatherapy & Heater</p>	<p>COLOR CODES**:</p> <p>W = White Y = Oyster B = Black</p> <p><small>NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$325 Upgrade on Black</small></p> <p><small>**Replace last letter in product code with color letter</small></p>
--	---	--	---	--

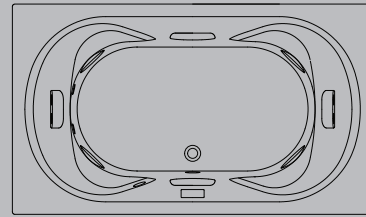
NOVA™ | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 105
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 103
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with Soaking bathtubs only without electronic controls)	LH33	See page 103
60" L x 18" H optional skirt (for Nova™ 6042)	F953	See page 107
72" L x 20" H optional skirt (for Amiga® and Nova™ 7242)	F958	See page 107
Curved pillow, 6" x 15"	C263	See page 106
Tile flange kit	5817	See page 106
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 106

REAL™

- REAL™ 7242
- ACCESSORIES



REAL™ WHIRLPOOL

REAL™ 7242 REA7242



DROP-IN | 72"L x 42"W x 26"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B +\$325
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 175 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	REA7242BCXXXX	W \$2,005
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	REA7242BCX2CX	W \$2,480
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 214 lb</i>	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	REA7242ACR4CX	W \$4,705
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	REA7242ACR5CX	W \$5,600
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 2 AccuPro™ Jets - 4 rotating neck Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater <i>Shipping weight: 181 lb</i>	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	REA7242WCR4CH	W \$4,705
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	REA7242WCR4CW	W \$4,910
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	REA7242WCR4IH	W \$5,225
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	REA7242WCR4IW	W \$5,430
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	REA7242WCR5CH	W \$5,600
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	REA7242WCR5CW	W \$5,805
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	REA7242WCR5IH	W \$6,120
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	REA7242WCR5IW	W \$6,325
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TP Jets - 2 AccuPro™ Jets - 4 rotating neck Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 261 lb</i>	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	REA7242CCR4CH	W \$5,593
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	REA7242CCR4CW	W \$5,798
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	REA7242CCR4IH	W \$6,113
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	REA7242CCR4IW	W \$6,318
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	REA7242CCR5CH	W \$6,488
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	REA7242CCR5CW	W \$6,693
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	REA7242CCR5IH	W \$7,008
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	REA7242CCR5IW	W \$7,213

REAL™ | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 105
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 103
Hand rails (2) Bellavista™, Elara®, Real™ and Sia® bathtubs — field installed	G864	See page 106
Curved pillow, 6" x 15"	C263	See page 106
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 106

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool
C = Salon® Spa Combination

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control
4 = J4 Luxury Control
5 = J5 LCD Control

*See page 2 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
CX = Chromatherapy
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater
CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper
IH = Illumatherapy & Heater
IW = Illumatherapy, Heater & Whisper

COLOR CODES**:

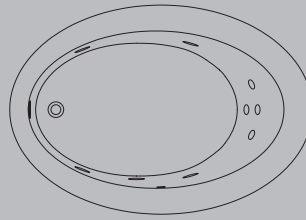
W = White
Y = Oyster
B = Black

NOTE:
\$50 upgrade on Oyster;
\$325 upgrade on Black

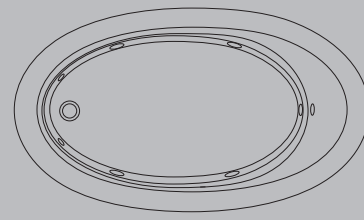
**Replace last letter in product code with color letter.

RIVA®

- RIVA® 6243
- RIVA® 6638
- RIVA® 7242
- ACCESSORIES



RIVA® 6243 WHIRLPOOL



RIVA® 7242 WHIRLPOOL

RIVA® 6243 RIV6243



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 62"L x 43"W x 19"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B + \$325
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 71 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	RIV6243BUXXXX	W \$975
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 117 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	RIV6243ALR2XX	W \$2,300
		R	L	2	None	No	No	RIV6243ARL2XX	W \$2,300
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets <i>Shipping weight: 118 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	RIV6243WLR2XX	W \$2,300
				2	None	Yes	No	RIV6243WLR2HX	W \$2,695
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	RIV6243WLR2CH	W \$3,170
		R	L	2	None	No	No	RIV6243WRL2XX	W \$2,300
				2	None	Yes	No	RIV6243WRL2HX	W \$2,695
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	RIV6243WRL2CH	W \$3,170

RIVA® 6638 RIV6638



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66.25"L x 38.25"W x 19.5"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B + \$325
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 88 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	RIV6638BUXXXX	W \$1,215
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 133 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	RIV6638ALR2XX	W \$2,706
		R	L	2	None	No	No	RIV6638ARL2XX	W \$2,706
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets <i>Shipping weight: 132 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	RIV6638WLR2XX	W \$2,706
				2	None	Yes	No	RIV6638WLR2HX	W \$3,101
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	RIV6638WLR2CH	W \$3,576
		R	L	2	None	No	No	RIV6638WRL2XX	W \$2,706
				2	None	Yes	No	RIV6638WRL2HX	W \$3,101
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	RIV6638WRL2CH	W \$3,576

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control <small>*See page 2 for available control options</small>	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater CH = Chromatherapy & Heater	COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster B = Black <small>NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$325 Upgrade on Black</small> <small>**Replace last letter in product code with color letter</small>
---	---	--	--	---

RIVA® 7242
RIV7242

 **DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 42"W x 20.5"H**

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price
									W-White Y + \$50 B + \$325
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 100 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	RIV7242BUXXXX	W \$1,222
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 136 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	RIV7242ALR2XX	W \$2,766
		R	L	2	None	No	No	RIV7242ARL2XX	W \$2,766
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets <i>Shipping weight: 167 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	RIV7242WLR2XX	W \$2,766
				2	None	Yes	No	RIV7242WLR2HX	W \$3,161
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	RIV7242WLR2CH	W \$3,636
		R	L	2	None	No	No	RIV7242WRL2XX	W \$2,766
				2	None	Yes	No	RIV7242WRL2HX	W \$3,161
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	RIV7242WRL2CH	W \$3,636

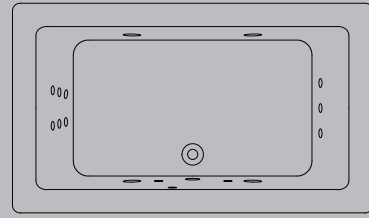
RIVA® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 105
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 103
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with Soaking bathtubs only without electronic controls)	LH33	See page 103
Curved pillow, 6" x 15"	C263	See page 106
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 106

SIA®

- SIA® 6636
- SIA® 7242
- ACCESSORIES



SIA® WHIRLPOOL

SIA® 6636 SIA6636



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66"L x 36"W x 24"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B +\$325
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 173 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	SIA6636BCXXXX	W \$1,660
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	SIA6636BCX2CX	W \$2,135
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 184 lb</i>	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	SIA6636ACR4CX	W \$4,380
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	SIA6636ACR5CX	W \$5,275
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 9 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater <i>Shipping weight: 218 lb</i>	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SIA6636WCR4CH	W \$4,380
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	SIA6636WCR4CW	W \$4,585
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	SIA6636WCR4IH	W \$4,900
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	SIA6636WCR4IW	W \$5,105
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SIA6636WCR5CH	W \$5,275
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	SIA6636WCR5CW	W \$5,480
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	SIA6636WCR5IH	W \$5,795
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TP Jets - 9 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 236 lb</i>	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SIA6636CCR4CH	W \$6,072
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	SIA6636CCR4CW	W \$6,277
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	SIA6636CCR4IH	W \$6,592
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	SIA6636CCR4IW	W \$6,797
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SIA6636CCR5CH	W \$6,967
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	SIA6636CCR5CW	W \$7,172
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	SIA6636CCR5IH	W \$7,487
5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	SIA6636CCR5IW	W \$7,692				

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool
C = Salon® Spa Combination

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control
4 = J4 Luxury Control
5 = J5 LCD Control

*See page 2 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
CX = Chromatherapy
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater
CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper
IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater
IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper

COLOR CODES:**

W = White
Y = Oyster
B = Black

NOTE:
\$50 Upgrade on Oyster
\$325 Upgrade on Black

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control <small>*See page 2 for available control options</small>	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster B = Black <small>NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$325 Upgrade on Black</small> <small>**Replace last letter in product code with color letter</small>
---	---	---	--	---

SIA® 7242
SIA7242



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 42"W x 24"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B + \$325
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 185 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	SIA7242BCXXXX	W \$1,884
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	SIA7242BCX2CX	W \$2,359
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 211 lb</i>	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	SIA7242ACR4CX	W \$4,679
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	SIA7242ACR5CX	W \$5,574
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 9 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater <i>Shipping weight: 248 lb</i>	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SIA7242WCR4CH	W \$4,679
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	SIA7242WCR4CW	W \$4,884
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	SIA7242WCR4IH	W \$5,199
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	SIA7242WCR4IW	W \$5,404
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SIA7242WCR5CH	W \$5,574
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	SIA7242WCR5CW	W \$5,779
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	SIA7242WCR5IH	W \$6,094
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TP Jets - 9 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 268 lb</i>	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SIA7242CCR4CH	W \$6,314
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	SIA7242CCR4CW	W \$6,519
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	SIA7242CCR4IH	W \$6,834
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	SIA7242CCR4IW	W \$7,039
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SIA7242CCR5CH	W \$7,209
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	SIA7242CCR5CW	W \$7,414
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	SIA7242CCR5IH	W \$7,729
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	SIA7242CCR5IW	W \$7,934

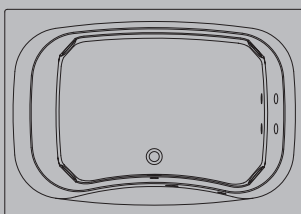
SIA® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

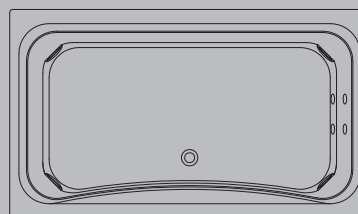
Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 105
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 103
21" straight pillow	EK91	See page 106
Straight pillow, 5" x 15"	C262	See page 106
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 106

SIGNA®

- SIGNA® 6042
- SIGNA® 7242
- SIGNA® 6042 SKIRTED
- ACCESSORIES



SIGNA® 6042 WHIRLPOOL



SIGNA® 7242 WHIRLPOOL

Note: Signa® 7242 is available as a drop-in with a 3-sided built-in tile flange for alcove installations. Please call Customer Service for custom order.

SIGNA® 6042 SIG6042

DROP-IN | 60"L x 42"W x 22"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B +\$325
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 85 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	SIG6042BCXXXX	W \$ 926
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 158 lb</i>	A	C	R	2	None	No	No	SIG6042ACR2XX	W \$2,403
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets <i>Shipping weight: 126 lb</i>	W	C	R	2	None	No	No	SIG6042WCR2XX	W \$2,403
				2	None	Yes	No	SIG6042WCR2HX	W \$2,798
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SIG6042WCR2CH	W \$3,273
			L	2	None	No	No	SIG6042WCL2XX	W \$2,403
				2	None	Yes	No	SIG6042WCL2HX	W \$2,798
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SIG6042WCL2CH	W \$3,273

SIGNA® 7242 SIG7242

DROP-IN | 72"L x 42"W x 22"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B +\$325
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 103 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	SIG7242BCXXXX	W \$1,100
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 181 lb</i>	A	C	R	2	None	No	No	SIG7242ACR2XX	W \$2,712
			L	2	None	No	No	SIG7242ACL2XX	W \$2,712
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets <i>Shipping weight: 163 lb</i>	W	C	R	2	None	No	No	SIG7242WCR2XX	W \$2,712
				2	None	Yes	No	SIG7242WCR2HX	W \$3,107
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SIG7242WCR2CH	W \$3,582
			L	2	None	No	No	SIG7242WCL2XX	W \$2,712
				2	None	Yes	No	SIG7242WCL2HX	W \$3,107
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SIG7242WCL2CH	W \$3,582

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control <small>*See page 2 for available control options</small>	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater CH = Chromatherapy & Heater	COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$325 Upgrade on Black <small>**Replace last letter in product code with color letter</small>
---	---	--	--	--

SIGNA® 6042 SKIRTED
SGS6042

 SKIRTED | 60"L x 42"W x 22"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B + \$325
SOAKING BATH - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 113 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	SGS6042BCXXXX	W \$1,126
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 114 lb</i>	A	C	R	2	None	No	No	SGS6042ACR2XX	W \$2,603
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 140 lb</i>	W	C	F	2	None	No	No	SGS6042WCF2XX	W \$2,603
				2	None	Yes	No	SGS6042WCF2HX	W \$2,998
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SGS6042WCF2CH	W \$3,473

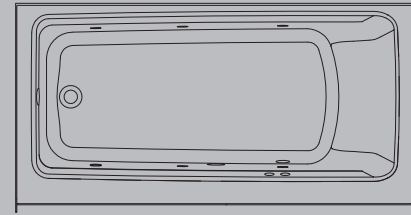
SIGNA® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 105
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 103
60" L x 22" H optional skirt (for Signa® 6042)	K405	See page 107
Straight pillow, 5" x 15"	C262	See page 106
Tile flange kit	5817	See page 106
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 106

SIGNATURE™

- SIGNATURE™ 6030 SKIRTED
- SIGNATURE™ 6032 SKIRTED
- SIGNATURE™ 6036 SKIRTED
- ACCESSORIES



SIGNATURE™ 6030 SKIRTED WHIRLPOOL

SIGNATURE™ 6030 RECTANGLE SKIRTED JIS6030

SKIRTED | 60"L x 30"W x 19"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Skirt	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 69 lb	B	L	X	X	No	Yes	No	JIS6030BLXXXX	W \$ 760
		R	X	X	No	Yes	No	JIS6030BRXXXX	W \$ 760
		L	X	X	No	Yes	Yes	JIS6030BLXXRS	W \$ 860
		R	X	X	No	Yes	Yes	JIS6030BRXXRS	W \$ 860
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® Jets Shipping weight: 74 lb	W	L	R	I	No	Yes	Yes	JIS6030WLR1XX	W \$1,276
		R	L	I	No	Yes	Yes	JIS6030WRL1XX	W \$1,276
		L	R	I	Yes	Yes	Yes	JIS6030WLR1HX	W \$1,671
		R	L	I	Yes	Yes	Yes	JIS6030WRL1HX	W \$1,671

SIGNATURE™ 6032 RECTANGLE SKIRTED JIS6032

SKIRTED | 60"L x 32"W x 19"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Skirt	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 70 lb	B	L	X	X	No	Yes	No	JIS6032BLXXXX	W \$ 760
		R	X	X	No	Yes	No	JIS6032BRXXXX	W \$ 760
		L	X	X	No	Yes	Yes	JIS6032BLXXRS	W \$ 860
		R	X	X	No	Yes	Yes	JIS6032BRXXRS	W \$ 860
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® Jets Shipping weight: 84 lb	W	L	R	I	No	Yes	Yes	JIS6032WLR1XX	W \$1,276
		R	L	I	No	Yes	Yes	JIS6032WRL1XX	W \$1,276
		L	R	I	Yes	Yes	Yes	JIS6032WLR1HX	W \$1,671
		R	L	I	Yes	Yes	Yes	JIS6032WRL1HX	W \$1,671

FAMILY:

- J1 = Rectangle
- J2 = Shape in Rectangle
- J3 = Oval
- J4 = Oval in Rectangle
- J5 = Corner

INSTALLATION TYPE

- D = Drop-In
- T = 3-Tile Flange
- S = Skirted

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

- B = Bath Soaking
- W = Whirlpool

CONTROL CODES:

- X = NONE
- I = Manual on/off

*See page 2 for available control options

LOCATION CODES:

- C = Center
- R = Right
- L = Left
- U = Universal
- B = Right Back
- E = Left Back
- F = Right Front
- G = Left Front
- X = Not Applicable

FEATURE CODES:

- XX = Not Applicable
- HX = Heater
- RS = Removable skirt

COLOR CODES*:

- W = White
- Y = Oyster

NOTE:
\$50 Upgrade on Oyster

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

FAMILY: J1 = Rectangle J2 = Shape in Rectangle J3 = Oval J4 = Oval in Rectangle J5 = Corner	INSTALLATION TYPE D = Drop-In T = 3-Tile Flange S = Skirted	HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking W = Whirlpool CONTROL CODES: X = NONE I = Manual on/off <small>*See page 2 for available control options</small>	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal B = Right Back E = Left Back F = Right Front G = Left Front X = Not Applicable	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater RS = Removable skirt COLOR CODES*: W = White Y = Oyster NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster <small>**Replace last letter in product code with color letter</small>
---	---	--	--	---

SIGNATURE™ 6036 RECTANGLE SKIRTED
JIS6036



Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Skirt	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 75 lb</i>	B	L	X	X	No	Yes	No	JIS6036BLXXXX	W \$783
		R	X	X	No	Yes	No	JIS6036BRXXXX	W \$783
		L	X	X	No	Yes	Yes	JIS6036BLXXRS	W \$883
		R	X	X	No	Yes	Yes	JIS6036BRXXRS	W \$883
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® Jets <i>Shipping weight: 89 lb</i>	W	L	R	I	No	Yes	Yes	JIS6036WLR1XX	W \$1,308
		R	L	I	No	Yes	Yes	JIS6036WRL1XX	W \$1,308
		L	R	I	Yes	Yes	Yes	JIS6036WLR1HX	W \$1,703
		R	L	I	Yes	Yes	Yes	JIS6036WRL1HX	W \$1,703

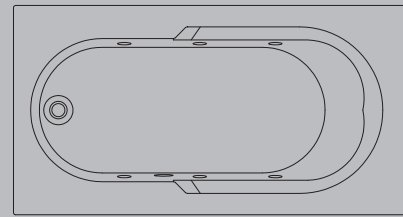
SIGNATURE™ | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 103
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with Soaking bathtubs only without electronic controls)	LH33	See page 103
Optional skirt (for Signature™ 6032 & 6036)	9745	See page 107
Optional skirt (for Signature™ 7236)	9755	See page 107

SIGNATURE™

- SIGNATURE™ 6032 DROP-IN
- SIGNATURE™ 6036 DROP-IN
- SIGNATURE™ 7236 DROP-IN
- ACCESSORIES



SIGNATURE™ 6032 DROP-IN WHIRLPOOL

SIGNATURE™ 6032 RECTANGLE DROP-IN J2D6032 / J2T6032

DROP-IN | 60"L x 32"W x 19.25"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Skirt	Product Code / White	List Price W=White Y + \$50
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 59 lb	B	U	X	X	No	No	No	J2D6032BUXXXX	W \$680
		L	X	X	No	Yes	No	J2T6032BLXXXX	W \$750
		R	X	X	No	Yes	No	J2T6032BRXXXX	W \$750
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® Jets Shipping weight: 78 lb	W	L	R	I	No	No	No	J2D6032WLR1XX	W \$1,196
		R	L	I	No	No	No	J2D6032WRL1XX	W \$1,196
		L	R	I	No	Yes	No	J2T6032WLR1XX	W \$1,266
		R	L	I	No	Yes	No	J2T6032WRL1XX	W \$1,266
		L	R	I	Yes	No	No	J2D6032WLR1HX	W \$1,591
		R	L	I	Yes	No	No	J2D6032WRL1HX	W \$1,591
		L	R	I	Yes	Yes	No	J2T6032WLR1HX	W \$1,661
		R	L	I	Yes	Yes	No	J2T6032WRL1HX	W \$1,661

FAMILY:

- J1 = Rectangle
- J2 = Shape in Rectangle
- J3 = Oval
- J4 = Oval in Rectangle
- J5 = Corner

INSTALLATION TYPE

- D = Drop-In
- T = 3-Tile Flange
- S = Skirted

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

- B = Bath Soaking
- W = Whirlpool

CONTROL CODES:

- X = NONE
- I = Manual on/off

*See page 2 for available control options

LOCATION CODES:

- C = Center
- R = Right
- L = Left
- U = Universal
- B = Right Back
- E = Left Back
- F = Right Front
- G = Left Front
- X = Not Applicable

FEATURE CODES:

- XX = Not Applicable
- HX = Heater

COLOR CODES*:


- W = White
- Y = Oyster

NOTE:
\$50 Upgrade on Oyster

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

FAMILY: J1 = Rectangle J2 = Shape in Rectangle J3 = Oval J4 = Oval in Rectangle J5 = Corner	INSTALLATION TYPE D = Drop-In T = 3-Tile Flange S = Skirted	HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking W = Whirlpool CONTROL CODES: X = NONE I = Manual on/off <small>*See page 2 for available control options</small>	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal B = Right Back E = Left Back F = Right Front G = Left Front X = Not Applicable	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater COLOR CODES*: W = White Y = Oyster NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster <small>**Replace last letter in product code with color letter</small>
---	---	--	--	---

SIGNATURE™ 6036 RECTANGLE DROP-IN
J2D6036 / J2T6036

 DROP-IN | 60"L x 36"W x 19.25"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Skirt	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 67 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	No	No	No	J2D6036BUXXXX	W \$680
		L	X	X	No	Yes	No	J2T6036BLXXXX	W \$750
		R	X	X	No	Yes	No	J2T6036BRXXXX	W \$750
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® Jets <i>Shipping weight: 81 lb</i>	W	L	E	I	No	No	No	J2D6036WLEIXX	W \$1,228
		L	G	I	No	No	No	J2D6036WLGIXX	W \$1,228
		L	R	I	No	No	No	J2D6036WLRIXX	W \$1,228
		R	B	I	No	No	No	J2D6036WRBIXX	W \$1,228
		R	F	I	No	No	No	J2D6036WRFIXX	W \$1,228
		R	L	I	No	No	No	J2D6036WRLIXX	W \$1,228
		L	R	I	No	Yes	No	J2T6036WLRIXX	W \$1,298
		R	L	I	No	Yes	No	J2T6036WRLIXX	W \$1,298
		L	R	I	Yes	No	No	J2D6036WRLIHX	W \$1,623
		R	L	I	Yes	No	No	J2D6036WRLIHX	W \$1,623
		L	R	I	Yes	Yes	No	J2T6036WRLIHX	W \$1,693
R	L	I	Yes	Yes	No	J2T6036WRLIHX	W \$1,693		

FAMILY: J1 = Rectangle J2 = Shape in Rectangle J3 = Oval J4 = Oval in Rectangle J5 = Corner	INSTALLATION TYPE D = Drop-In T = 3-Tile Flange S = Skirted	HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking W = Whirlpool CONTROL CODES: X = NONE I = Manual on/off <small>*See page 2 for available control options</small>	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal B = Right Back E = Left Back F = Right Front G = Left Front X = Not Applicable	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater COLOR CODES*: W = White Y = Oyster NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster <small>**Replace last letter in product code with color letter</small>
---	---	--	--	---

SIGNATURE™ 7236 RECTANGLE DROP-IN
J2D7236 / J2T7236



DROP-IN | 72"L x 36"W x 19.25"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Skirt	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 73 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	No	No	No	J2D7236BUXXXX	W \$747
		L	X	X	No	Yes	No	J2T7236BLXXXX	W \$817
		R	X	X	No	Yes	No	J2T7236BRXXXX	W \$817
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® Jets <i>Shipping weight: 88 lb</i>	W	L	E	I	No	No	No	J2D7236WLEIXX	W \$1,328
		L	G	I	No	No	No	J2D7236WLGIXX	W \$1,328
		L	R	I	No	No	No	J2D7236WLRIXX	W \$1,328
		R	B	I	No	No	No	J2D7236WRBIXX	W \$1,328
		R	F	I	No	No	No	J2D7236WRFIXX	W \$1,328
		R	L	I	No	No	No	J2D7236WRLIXX	W \$1,328
		L	R	I	No	Yes	No	J2T7236WLRIXX	W \$1,398
		R	L	I	No	Yes	No	J2T7236WRLIXX	W \$1,398
		L	R	I	Yes	No	No	J2D7236WRLIHX	W \$1,723
		R	L	I	Yes	No	No	J2D7236WRLIHX	W \$1,723
		L	R	I	Yes	Yes	No	J2T7236WRLIHX	W \$1,793
R	L	I	Yes	Yes	No	J2T7236WRLIHX	W \$1,793		

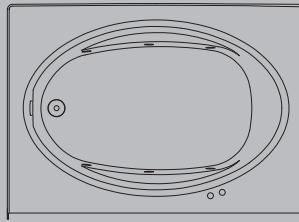
SIGNATURE™ | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

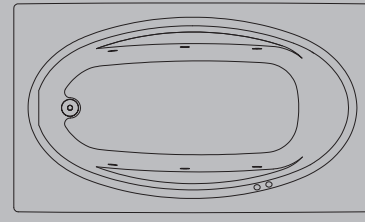
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 103
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with Soaking bathtubs only without electronic controls)	LH33	See page 103
Optional skirt (for Signature™ 6032 & 6036)	9745	See page 107
Optional skirt (for Signature™ 7236)	9755	See page 107

SIGNATURE™

- SIGNATURE™ 6042 SKIRTED
- SIGNATURE™ 6042 DROP-IN
- SIGNATURE™ 7242 DROP-IN
- ACCESSORIES



SIGNATURE™ 6042 SKIRTED WHIRLPOOL



SIGNATURE™ 7242 DROP-IN WHIRLPOOL

SIGNATURE™ 6042 OVAL IN RECTANGLE SKIRTED J4S6042



SKIRTED | 60"L x 42"W x 19"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Skirt	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 84 lb</i>	B	L	X	X	No	Yes	No	J4S6042BLXXXX	W \$785
		R	X	X	No	Yes	No	J4S6042BRXXXX	W \$785
		L	X	X	No	Yes	Yes	J4S6042BLXXRS	W \$885
		R	X	X	No	Yes	Yes	J4S6042BRXXRS	W \$885
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® Jets <i>Shipping weight: 99 lb</i>	W	L	R	I	No	Yes	Yes	J4S6042WLR1XX	W \$1,323
		R	L	I	No	Yes	Yes	J4S6042WRL1XX	W \$1,323
		L	R	I	Yes	Yes	Yes	J4S6042WLR1HX	W \$1,718
		R	L	I	Yes	Yes	Yes	J4S6042WRL1HX	W \$1,718

FAMILY:

- J1 = Rectangle
- J2 = Shape in Rectangle
- J3 = Oval
- J4 = Oval in Rectangle
- J5 = Corner

INSTALLATION TYPE

- D = Drop-In
- T = 3-Tile Flange
- S = Skirted

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

- B = Bath Soaking
- W = Whirlpool

CONTROL CODES:

- X = NONE
- I = Manual on/off

*See page 2 for available control options

LOCATION CODES:

- C = Center
- R = Right
- L = Left
- U = Universal
- B = Right Back
- E = Left Back
- F = Right Front
- G = Left Front
- X = Not Applicable

FEATURE CODES:

- XX = Not Applicable
- HX = Heater
- RS = Removable skirt

COLOR CODES*:

- W = White
- Y = Oyster

NOTE:
\$50 Upgrade on Oyster

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

FAMILY: J1 = Rectangle J2 = Shape in Rectangle J3 = Oval J4 = Oval in Rectangle J5 = Corner	INSTALLATION TYPE D = Drop-In T = 3-Tile Flange S = Skirted	HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking W = Whirlpool CONTROL CODES: X = NONE I = Manual on/off <small>*See page 2 for available control options</small>	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal B = Right Back E = Left Back F = Right Front G = Left Front X = Not Applicable	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater COLOR CODES*: W = White Y = Oyster NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster <small>**Replace last letter in product code with color letter</small>
---	---	--	--	---

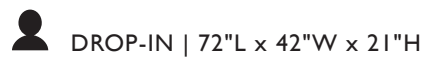
SIGNATURE™ 6042 OVAL IN RECTANGLE DROP-IN
J4D6042 / J4T6042

DROP-IN | 60"L x 42"W x 21"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Skirt	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 77 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	No	No	No	J4D6042BUXXXX	W \$705
		L	X	X	No	Yes	No	J4T6042BLXXXX	W \$775
		R	X	X	No	Yes	No	J4T6042BRXXXX	W \$775
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® Jets <i>Shipping weight: 93 lb</i>	W	L	B	I	No	No	No	J4D6042WLBIXX	W \$1,243
		L	E	I	No	No	No	J4D6042WLEIXX	W \$1,243
		L	F	I	No	No	No	J4D6042WLFIXX	W \$1,243
		L	G	I	No	No	No	J4D6042WLGIXX	W \$1,243
		L	R	I	No	No	No	J4D6042WLRIXX	W \$1,243
		R	B	I	No	No	No	J4D6042WRBIXX	W \$1,243
		R	E	I	No	No	No	J4D6042WREIXX	W \$1,243
		R	F	I	No	No	No	J4D6042WRFIXX	W \$1,243
		R	G	I	No	No	No	J4D6042WRGIXX	W \$1,243
		R	L	I	No	No	No	J4D6042WRLIXX	W \$1,243
		L	B	I	No	Yes	No	J4T6042WLBIXX	W \$1,313
		L	E	I	No	Yes	No	J4T6042WLEIXX	W \$1,313
		L	F	I	No	Yes	No	J4T6042WLFIXX	W \$1,313
		L	G	I	No	Yes	No	J4T6042WLGIXX	W \$1,313
		L	R	I	No	Yes	No	J4T6042WLRIXX	W \$1,313
		R	B	I	No	Yes	No	J4T6042WRBIXX	W \$1,313
		R	E	I	No	Yes	No	J4T6042WREIXX	W \$1,313
		R	F	I	No	Yes	No	J4T6042WRFIXX	W \$1,313
		R	G	I	No	Yes	No	J4T6042WRGIXX	W \$1,313
		R	L	I	No	Yes	No	J4T6042WRLIXX	W \$1,313
		L	B	I	Yes	No	No	J4D6042WLB1HX	W \$1,638
		L	E	I	Yes	No	No	J4D6042WLE1HX	W \$1,638
		L	F	I	Yes	No	No	J4D6042WLF1HX	W \$1,638
		L	G	I	Yes	No	No	J4D6042WLG1HX	W \$1,638
L	R	I	Yes	No	No	J4D6042WLR1HX	W \$1,638		

FAMILY: J1 = Rectangle J2 = Shape in Rectangle J3 = Oval J4 = Oval in Rectangle J5 = Corner	INSTALLATION TYPE D = Drop-In T = 3-Tile Flange S = Skirted	HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking W = Whirlpool CONTROL CODES: X = NONE I = Manual on/off <small>*See page 2 for available control options</small>	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal B = Right Back E = Left Back F = Right Front G = Left Front X = Not Applicable	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater COLOR CODES*: W = White Y = Oyster NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster <small>**Replace last letter in product code with color letter</small>
---	---	--	--	---

SIGNATURE™ 7242 OVAL IN RECTANGLE DROP-IN
J4D7242 / J4T7242



Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Skirt	Product Code / White	List Price W=White Y + \$50
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 83 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	No	No	No	J4D7242BUXXXX	W \$760
		L	X	X	No	Yes	No	J4T7242BLXXXX	W \$830
		R	X	X	No	Yes	No	J4T7242BRXXXX	W \$830
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® Jets <i>Shipping weight: 99 lb</i>	W	L	B	I	No	No	No	J4D7242WLBIXX	W \$1,317
		L	E	I	No	No	No	J4D7242WLEIXX	W \$1,317
		L	F	I	No	No	No	J4D7242WLFIXX	W \$1,317
		L	G	I	No	No	No	J4D7242WLGIXX	W \$1,317
		L	R	I	No	No	No	J4D7242WLRIXX	W \$1,317
		R	B	I	No	No	No	J4D7242WRBIXX	W \$1,317
		R	E	I	No	No	No	J4D7242WREIXX	W \$1,317
		R	F	I	No	No	No	J4D7242WRFIXX	W \$1,317
		R	G	I	No	No	No	J4D7242WRGIXX	W \$1,317
		R	L	I	No	No	No	J4D7242WRLIXX	W \$1,317
		L	B	I	No	Yes	No	J4T7242WLBIXX	W \$1,387
		L	E	I	No	Yes	No	J4T7242WLEIXX	W \$1,387
		L	F	I	No	Yes	No	J4T7242WLFIXX	W \$1,387
		L	G	I	No	Yes	No	J4T7242WLGIXX	W \$1,387
		L	R	I	No	Yes	No	J4T7242WLRIXX	W \$1,387
		R	B	I	No	Yes	No	J4T7242WRBIXX	W \$1,387
		R	E	I	No	Yes	No	J4T7242WREIXX	W \$1,387
		R	F	I	No	Yes	No	J4T7242WRFIXX	W \$1,387
R	G	I	No	Yes	No	J4T7242WRGIXX	W \$1,387		
R	L	I	No	Yes	No	J4T7242WRLIXX	W \$1,387		

FAMILY: J1 = Rectangle J2 = Shape in Rectangle J3 = Oval J4 = Oval in Rectangle J5 = Corner	INSTALLATION TYPE D = Drop-In T = 3-Tile Flange S = Skirted	HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking W = Whirlpool CONTROL CODES: X = NONE I = Manual on/off <small>*See page 2 for available control options</small>	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal B = Right Back E = Left Back F = Right Front G = Left Front X = Not Applicable	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater COLOR CODES*: W = White Y = Oyster NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster <small>**Replace last letter in product code with color letter</small>
---	---	--	--	---

SIGNATURE™ 7242 OVAL IN RECTANGLE DROP-IN
J4D7242 / J4T7242

DROP-IN | 72"L x 42"W x 21"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Skirt	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® Jets Shipping weight: 99 lb	W	L	B	I	Yes	No	No	J4D7242WLB1HX	W \$1,712
		L	E	I	Yes	No	No	J4D7242WLE1HX	W \$1,712
		L	F	I	Yes	No	No	J4D7242WLF1HX	W \$1,712
		L	G	I	Yes	No	No	J4D7242WLG1HX	W \$1,712
		L	R	I	Yes	No	No	J4D7242WLR1HX	W \$1,712
		R	B	I	Yes	No	No	J4D7242WRB1HX	W \$1,712
		R	E	I	Yes	No	No	J4D7242WRE1HX	W \$1,712
		R	F	I	Yes	No	No	J4D7242WRF1HX	W \$1,712
		R	G	I	Yes	No	No	J4D7242WRG1HX	W \$1,712
		R	L	I	Yes	No	No	J4D7242WRL1HX	W \$1,712
		L	B	I	Yes	Yes	No	J4T7242WLB1HX	W \$1,782
		L	E	I	Yes	Yes	No	J4T7242WLE1HX	W \$1,782
		L	F	I	Yes	Yes	No	J4T7242WLF1HX	W \$1,782
		L	G	I	Yes	Yes	No	J4T7242WLG1HX	W \$1,782
		L	R	I	Yes	Yes	No	J4T7242WLR1HX	W \$1,782
		R	B	I	Yes	Yes	No	J4T7242WRB1HX	W \$1,782
		R	E	I	Yes	Yes	No	J4T7242WRE1HX	W \$1,782
		R	F	I	Yes	Yes	No	J4T7242WRF1HX	W \$1,782
		R	G	I	Yes	Yes	No	J4T7242WRG1HX	W \$1,782
		R	L	I	Yes	Yes	No	J4T7242WRL1HX	W \$1,782

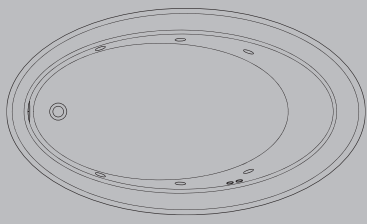
SIGNATURE™ | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

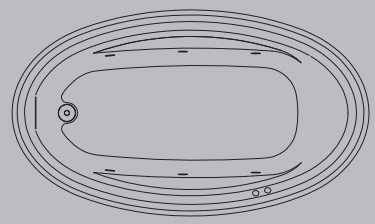
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 103
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with Soaking bathtubs only without electronic controls)	LH33	See page 103
Optional skirt (for Signature™ 6032 & 6036)	9745	See page 107
Optional skirt (for Signature™ 7236)	9755	See page 107

SIGNATURE™

- SIGNATURE™ 6042 DROP-IN
- SIGNATURE™ 6638 DROP-IN
- SIGNATURE™ 7242 DROP-IN



SIGNATURE™ 6638 DROP-IN WHIRLPOOL



SIGNATURE™ 7242 DROP-IN WHIRLPOOL

SIGNATURE™ 6042 OVAL DROP-IN J3D6042

DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 59"L x 42"W x 21"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Skirt	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 73 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	No	No	No	J3D6042BUXXXX	W \$705
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® Jets <i>Shipping weight: 89 lb</i>	W	L	R	I	No	No	No	J3D6042WLR1XX	W \$1,243
		R	L	I	No	No	No	J3D6042WRL1XX	W \$1,243
		L	R	I	Yes	No	No	J3D6042WLR1HX	W \$1,638
		R	L	I	Yes	No	No	J3D6042WRL1HX	W \$1,638

SIGNATURE™ 6638 OVAL DROP-IN J3D6638

DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66.25"L x 38.25"W x 19.5"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Skirt	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 90 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	No	No	No	J3D6638BUXXXX	W \$747
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® Jets <i>Shipping weight: 115 lb</i>	W	L	R	I	No	No	No	J3D6638WLR1XX	W \$1,269
		R	L	I	No	No	No	J3D6638WRL1XX	W \$1,269
		L	R	I	Yes	No	No	J3D6638WLR1HX	W \$1,664
		R	L	I	Yes	No	No	J3D6638WRL1HX	W \$1,664

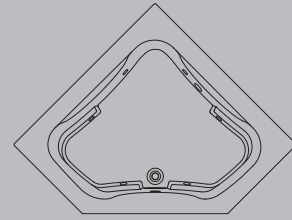
SIGNATURE™ 7242 OVAL DROP-IN J3D7242

DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 71"L x 41"W x 21"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Skirt	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 81 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	No	No	No	J3D7242BUXXXX	W \$760
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® Jets <i>Shipping weight: 97 lb</i>	W	L	R	I	No	No	No	J3D7242WLR1XX	W \$1,282
		R	L	I	No	No	No	J3D7242WRL1XX	W \$1,282
		L	R	I	Yes	No	No	J3D7242WLR1HX	W \$1,677
		R	L	I	Yes	No	No	J3D7242WRL1HX	W \$1,677

SIGNATURE™

- SIGNATURE™ 6060 CORNER DROP-IN
- ACCESSORIES



SIGNATURE™ 6060 DROP-IN WHIRLPOOL

SIGNATURE™ 6060 CORNER DROP-IN J5D6060



DROP-IN | 60"L x 60"W x 22"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Skirt	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 151 lb	B	C	X	X	No	No	No	J5D6060BCXXXX	W \$935
		C	X	X	No	Yes	No	J5T6060BCXXXX	W \$1,005
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® Jets Shipping weight: 166 lb	W	C	L	I	No	No	No	J5D6060WCLIXX	W \$1,448
		C	R	I	No	No	No	J5D6060WCRIXX	W \$1,448
		C	L	I	No	Yes	No	J5T6060WCLIXX	W \$1,518
		C	R	I	No	Yes	No	J5T6060WCRIXX	W \$1,518
		C	L	I	Yes	No	No	J5D6060WCLIHX	W \$1,843
		C	R	I	Yes	No	No	J5D6060WCRIHX	W \$1,843
		C	L	I	Yes	Yes	No	J5T6060WCLIHX	W \$1,913
		C	R	I	Yes	Yes	No	J5T6060WCRIHX	W \$1,913

SIGNATURE™ | ACCESSORIES

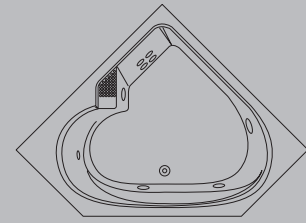
Recommended:

Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 103
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with Soaking bathtubs only without electronic controls)	LH33	See page 103

<p>FAMILY:</p> <p>J1 = Rectangle J2 = Shape in Rectangle J3 = Oval J4 = Oval in Rectangle J5 = Corner</p>	<p>INSTALLATION TYPE</p> <p>D = Drop-In T = 3-Tile Flange S = Skirted</p>	<p>HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:</p> <p>B = Bath Soaking W = Whirlpool</p> <p>CONTROL CODES:</p> <p>X = NONE I = Manual on/off</p> <p><small>*See page 2 for available control options</small></p>	<p>LOCATION CODES:</p> <p>C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal B = Right Back E = Left Back F = Right Front G = Left Front X = Not Applicable</p>	<p>FEATURE CODES:</p> <p>XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater</p> <p>COLOR CODES*:</p> <p>W = White Y = Oyster</p> <p>NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster</p> <p><small>**Replace last letter in product code with color letter</small></p>
--	--	---	---	--

TARA™

- TARA™ 6060
- TARA™ 6060 SKIRTED
- ACCESSORIES



TARA™ 6060 WHIRLPOOL

TARA™ 6060 TAR6060



DROP-IN | 60"L x 60"W x 20.75"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B + \$325
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 153 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	TAR6060BCXXXX	W \$1,555
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 204 lb</i>	A	C	R	2	None	No	No	TAR6060ACR2XX	W \$3,055
			L	2	None	No	No	TAR6060ACL2XX	W \$3,055
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets <i>Shipping weight: 163 lb</i>	W	C	R	2	None	No	No	TAR6060WCR2XX	W \$3,055
				2	None	Yes	No	TAR6060WCR2HX	W \$3,450
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	TAR6060WCR2CH	W \$3,925
			L	2	None	No	No	TAR6060WCL2XX	W \$3,055
				2	None	Yes	No	TAR6060WCL2HX	W \$3,450
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	TAR6060WCL2CH	W \$3,925

TARA™ 6060 SKIRTED TRS6060



SKIRTED | 60"L x 60"W x 20.75"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price W-White Y + \$50 B + \$325
SOAKING BATH - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 125 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	TRS6060BCXXXX	W \$2,055
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 224 lb</i>	A	C	R	2	None	No	No	TRS6060ACR2XX	W \$3,450
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TP Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 170 lb</i>	W	C	R	2	None	No	No	TRS6060WCR2XX	W \$3,450
				2	None	Yes	No	TRS6060WCR2HX	W \$3,845
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	TRS6060WCR2CH	W \$4,320

<p>HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:</p> <p>B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool</p>	<p>LOCATION CODES:</p> <p>C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable</p>	<p>CONTROL CODES*:</p> <p>X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control</p> <p><small>*See page 2 for available control options</small></p>	<p>FEATURE CODES:</p> <p>XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater CH = Chromatherapy & Heater</p>	<p>COLOR CODES**:</p> <p>W = White Y = Oyster B = Black</p> <p><small>NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Oyster \$325 Upgrade on Black</small></p> <p><small>**Replace last letter in product code with color letter</small></p>
--	---	--	---	--

TARA™ | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 105
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 103
Optional skirt (for Tara™)	9930	See page 107
Straight pillow, 5" x 15"	C262	See page 106
Curved pillow, 6" x 15"	C263	See page 106
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 106

JACUZZI® BATHS: FREESTANDING



SOAKING:

- Proven hydrotherapy in its fundamental form
- Warm water promotes circulation and relaxation
- Ergonomic designs cradle the bather

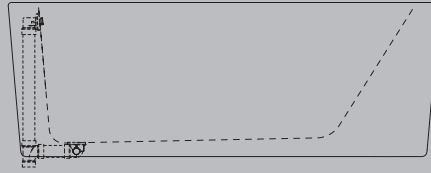


PURE AIR®

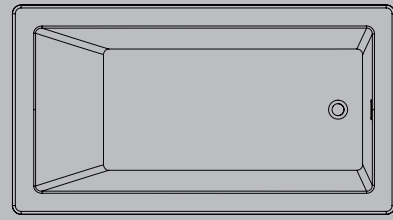
- Small air bubbles provide soothing massage
- 360-degree air inlets ensure a whole body experience
- Heated air blower keeps water pleasurable warm

BIANCA™

- BIANCA™ 6636
- ACCESSORIES



BIANCA™ 6636 SIDE VIEW



BIANCA™ 6636 SOAKING BATH

BIANCA™ 6636 BIF6636



FREESTANDING | 66" L x 36" W x 24" H

Important: Bianca™ bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 linear overflow drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 192 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	BIF6636BUXXXX	W \$2,650

BIANCA™ | ACCESSORIES

MUST BUY!

	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear overflow drain kit	Chrome	MF35827	\$115
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$167
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$167

Recommended:

21" straight pillow	EK91	See page 106
Straight pillow, 5" x 15"	C262	See page 106

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
U = Universal

CONTROL CODES:

X = NONE

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable

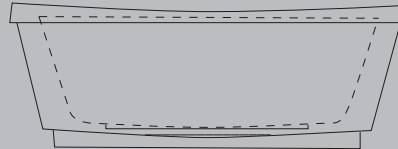
COLOR CODES:

W = White

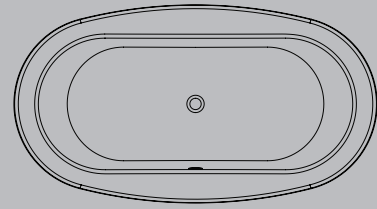
BRAVO™

- BRAVO™ 6636
- ACCESSORIES

See page 18 for Bravo™ Drop-In Bath pricing



BRAVO™ 6636 SIDE VIEW



BRAVO™ 6636 SOAKING BATH

BRAVO™ 6636 BRF6636

 FREESTANDING | 66" L x 36" W x 24" H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Outside Color	Inside Color	Product Code / White	List Price	
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 175 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	White	White	BRF6636BCXXXX	W	\$2,400
					None	Oyster	Oyster	BRF6636BCXXXX	Y	\$2,450
					None	Black	Black	BRF6636BCXXXX	B	\$2,725
					None	Black	White	BRF6636BCXXXX	K	\$2,450
PURE AIR® BATH - Remote 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 169 lb</i>	A	C	X	2	None	White	White	BRF6636ACX2XX	W	\$4,000
					None	Oyster	Oyster	BRF6636ACX2XX	Y	\$4,050
					None	Black	Black	BRF6636ACX2XX	B	\$4,325
					None	Black	White	BRF6636ACX2XX	K	\$4,050

BRAVO™ FREESTANDING | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 103
Curved pillow, 6" x 15"	C263	See page 106

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control

*See page 2 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable

COLOR CODES**:

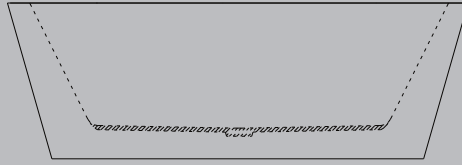
W = White
Y = Oyster
B = Black
K = Black/White

NOTE:
\$50 Upgrade on Oyster
\$325 Upgrade on Black

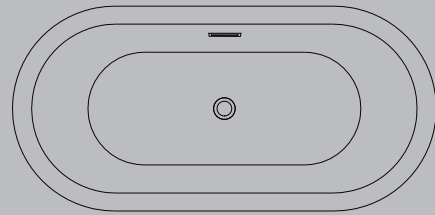
**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

CELESTE™

- CELESTE™ 7032
- ACCESSORIES



CELESTE™ 7032 SIDE VIEW



CELESTE™ 7032 SOAKING BATH

CELESTE™ 7032 CEF7032

 FREESTANDING | 70"L x 32"W x 23"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 175 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	CEF7032BCXXXX	W \$2,400

Note: A chrome integral linear overflow drain kit is included with the bathtub.

CELESTE™ FREESTANDING | ACCESSORIES

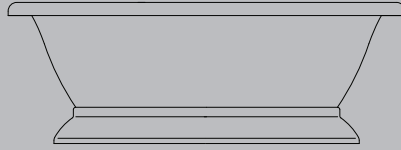
Recommended:

Curved pillow, 6" x 15"	C263	See page 106
-------------------------	------	--------------

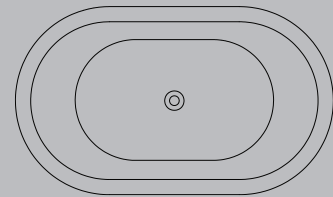
HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking	LOCATION CODES: C = Center U = Universal	CONTROL CODES: X = NONE	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable	COLOR CODES: W = White
---	---	-----------------------------------	--	----------------------------------

ERA™ DOUBLE-ENDED

- ERA™ 6636
- ERA™ 7142
- ACCESSORIES



ERA™ DOUBLE-ENDED SIDE VIEW



ERA™ DOUBLE-ENDED SOAKING BATH

ERA™ DOUBLE-ENDED 6636 ERD6636



FREESTANDING | 66"L x 36"W x 20"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Claw feet, wood frame or pedestal base sold separately - Drain, supply lines and faucet sold separately <i>Shipping weight: 130 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	ERD6636BCXXXX	W \$2,103

MUST BUY! One of the base options must be selected and purchased separately.

	Product Code	List Price
Era™ Double-Ended Bathtub Ball & Claw Feet (for use on Era™ freestanding double-ended, product codes starting ERD6636 and ERD7142)	EV01959 White	\$623
	EV01827 Chrome	\$623
	EV01826 Brushed Nickel	\$675
	EV01829 Bright Brass	\$675
Era™ Double-Ended Bathtub wood frame with legs (for use on Era™ freestanding double-ended, product codes starting ERD6636 and ERD7142)	EV11000	\$1,343
Era™ Double-Ended Bathtub pedestal base (for use on Era™ freestanding double-ended, product codes starting ERD6636 and ERD7142)	EV17959 White	\$831

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
U = Universal

CONTROL CODES:

X = NONE

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable

COLOR CODES:

W = White




HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking	LOCATION CODES: C = Center U = Universal	CONTROL CODES: X = NONE	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable	COLOR CODES: W = White
---	---	-----------------------------------	--	----------------------------------

ERA™ DOUBLE-ENDED 7142
ERD7142

 **FREESTANDING | 71"L x 42"W x 20"H**

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Claw feet, wood frame or pedestal base sold separately - Drain, supply lines and faucet sold separately <i>Shipping weight: 156 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	ERD7142BCXXXX	W \$2,234

MUST BUY! One of the base options must be selected and purchased separately.

	Product Code	List Price
Era™ Double-Ended Bathtub Ball & Claw Feet (for use on Era™ freestanding double-ended, product codes starting ERD6636 and ERD7142) 	EV01959 White	\$623
	EV01827 Chrome	\$623
	EV01826 Brushed Nickel	\$675
	EV01829 Bright Brass	\$675
Era™ Double-Ended Bathtub wood frame with legs (for use on Era™ freestanding double-ended, product codes starting ERD6636 and ERD7142) 	EV12000	\$1,466
Era™ Double-Ended Bathtub pedestal base (for use on Era™ freestanding double-ended, product codes starting ERD6636 and ERD7142) 	EV14959 White	\$867

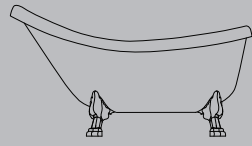
ERA™ DOUBLE-ENDED | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

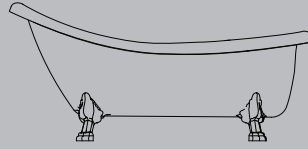
Freestanding bathtub faucet (wall-mounted or floor-mounted)	EV19	See page 102
Freestanding bathtub supply lines with shutoffs (for floor-mount installations)	EV16	See page 102
Era™ freestanding toe-tap drain kit	EV23	See page 102

ERA™ SLIPPER

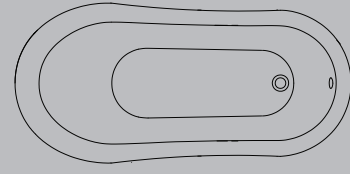
- ERA™ 6032
- ERA™ 6934
- ACCESSORIES



ERA™ SLIPPER 6032 SIDE VIEW



ERA™ SLIPPER 6934 SIDE VIEW



ERA™ SLIPPER 6934 SOAKING BATH

ERA™ SLIPPER 6032 ERS6032

 FREESTANDING | 60"L x 32"W x 25.8"H†

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper™ Technology	Product Code / White	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Claw feet, drain, supply lines and faucet sold separately <i>Shipping weight: 105 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	ERS6032BUXXXX	W \$2,629

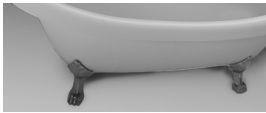
ERA™ SLIPPER 6934 ERS6934

 FREESTANDING | 69"L x 34"W x 25.4"H†

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper™ Technology	Product Code / White	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Claw feet, drain, supply lines and faucet available separately <i>Shipping weight: 154 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	ERS6934BUXXXX	W \$3,275

ERA™ SLIPPER | ACCESSORIES

MUST BUY!

	Product Code	List Price
Era™ Slipper Bathtub claw feet (for use on Era™ freestanding slipper; product codes starting ERS6032 and ERS6934) 	EV07959 White	\$623
	EV07827 Chrome	\$623
	EV07826 Brushed Nickel	\$675
	EV07829 Bright Brass	\$675
Era™ Slipper Overflow Gasket Kit (required for use on Era™ Slipper 6934 if EV23 drain kit is purchased)	GVI1827 Chrome	\$40
	GVI1826 Brushed Nickel	\$40
	GVI1829 Bright Brass	\$40

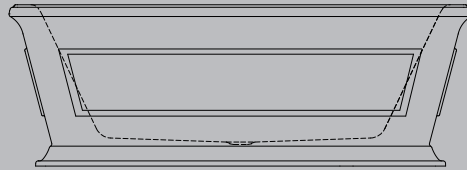
†Height of Era™ Slipper baths measured at highest point

Recommended:

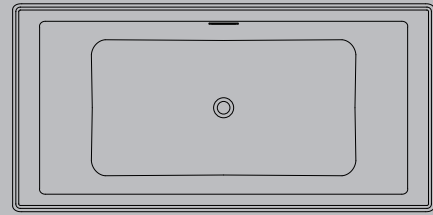
Freestanding bathtub faucet (wall-mounted or floor-mounted)	EV19	See page 102
Freestanding bathtub supply lines with shutoffs (for floor-mount installations)	EV16	See page 102
Era™ freestanding toe-tap drain kit (Requires purchase of GVI I Gasket kit if used on Era™ Slipper 6934)	EV23	See page 102

SIENA™

- SIENA™ 6934
- ACCESSORIES



SIENA™ 6934 SIDE VIEW



SIENA™ 6934 SOAKING BATH

SIENA™ 6934 SIF6934

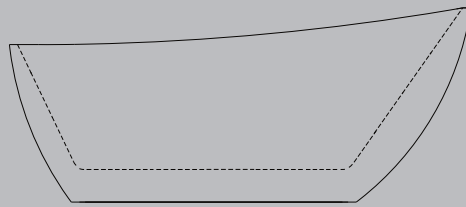
 **FREESTANDING** | 69" L x 34" W x 24" H
LAUNCHING EARLY 2016

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 169 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	SIF6934BCXXXXW	W \$4,350

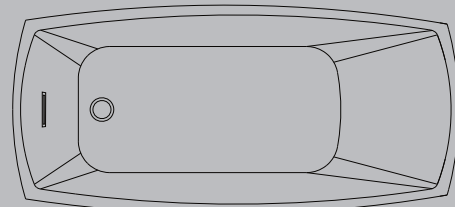
Note: A chrome integral linear overflow drain kit is included with the bathtub.

STELLA™

- STELLA™ 6731
- ACCESSORIES




STELLA™ 6731 SIDE VIEW



STELLA™ 6731 SOAKING BATH

STELLA™ 6731 STF6731

 **FREESTANDING** | 67" L x 31" W x 28.25" H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code / White	List Price
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 169 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	STF6731BUXXXX	W \$2,750

Note: A chrome integral linear overflow drain kit is included with the bathtub.

SIENA™ & STELLA™ | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

21" straight pillow	EK91	See page 106
Straight pillow, 5" x 15"	C262	See page 106

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
U = Universal

CONTROL CODES:

X = NONE

FEATURE CODES:

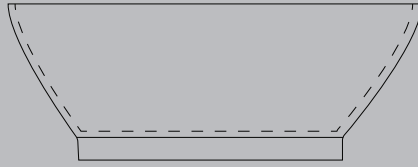
XX = Not Applicable

COLOR CODES:

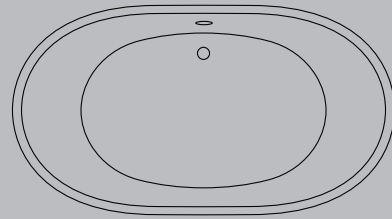
W = White

TORINO™

- TORINO™ 6236
- ACCESSORIES



TORINO™ 6236 SIDE VIEW



TORINO™ 6236 SOAKING BATH

TORINO™ 6236 TRF6236

 FREESTANDING | 61.5" L x 36" W x 22.6" H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Inside Finish	Outside Finish	Product Code	List Price
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 485 lb -Luxecast™ Solid Surface -Integral Plumbing -Linear Overflow	B	C	X	X	None	Matte	Matte	TRF6236BCXXXXM	\$6,540
					None	Gloss	Gloss	TRF6236BCXXXXG	\$7,240
					None	Matte	Gloss	TRF6236BCXXXMG	\$7,240
					None	Gloss	Matte	TRF6236BCXXXGM	\$7,240

Note: Torino™ bathtubs have a 10-day lead time.

TORINO™ | ACCESSORIES

	Finish	Product Code	List-Price
Toe-tap drain for Verona®, Torino™ and Urbino™ solid surface bathtubs (Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze drains must be bought at time of bath purchase)	Chrome	LZ70827	Included
	Brushed Nickel	LZ70826	\$159
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	LZ70845	\$159

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
U = Universal

CONTROL CODES:

X = NONE

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable

COLOR CODES**:

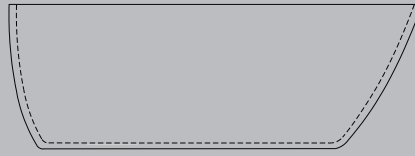
G = Gloss White
M = Matte White
GM = Gloss Inside/Matte Outside
MG = Matte Inside/Gloss Outside

NOTE:
\$700 Upgrade on Gloss or Gloss/Matte combinations

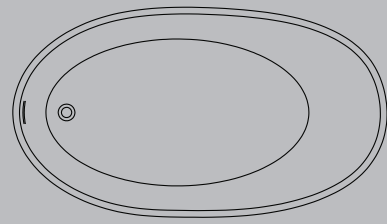
**Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)

URBINO™

- URBINO™ 5633
- ACCESSORIES




URBINO™ 5633 SIDE VIEW



URBINO™ 5633 SOAKING BATH

URBINO™ 5633 URF5633

 FREESTANDING | 55.9" L x 32.5" W x 20.9" H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Inside Finish	Outside Finish	Product Code	List Price
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 370 lb -Luxecast™ Solid Surface -Integral Plumbing -Linear Overflow	B	U	X	X	None	Matte	Matte	URF5633BUXXXXM	\$6,540
					None	Gloss	Gloss	URF5633BUXXXXG	\$7,240
					None	Matte	Gloss	URF5633BUXXXMG	\$7,240
					None	Gloss	Matte	URF5633BUXXXGM	\$7,240

Note: Urbino™ bathtubs have a 10-day lead time.

URBINO™ | ACCESSORIES

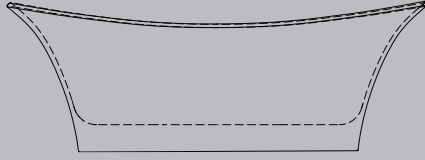
	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Toe-tap drain for Verona®, Torino™ and Urbino™ solid surface bathtubs (Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze drains must be bought at time of bath purchase)	Chrome	LZ70827	Included
	Brushed Nickel	LZ70826	\$159
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	LZ70845	\$159

BATHS: FREESTANDING

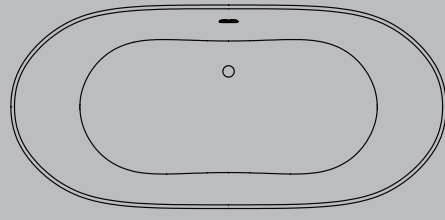
HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking	LOCATION CODES: C = Center U = Universal	CONTROL CODES: X = NONE	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable	COLOR CODES**: G = Gloss White M = Matte White GM = Gloss Inside/Matte Outside MG = Matte Inside/Gloss Outside NOTE: \$700 Upgrade on Gloss or Gloss/Matte combinations **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
---	---	-----------------------------------	--	--

VERONA®

- VERONA® 7133
- ACCESSORIES



VERONA® 7133 SIDE VIEW



VERONA® 7133 SOAKING BATH

VERONA® 7133 VRF7133

 FREESTANDING | 71" L x 32.8" W x 25" H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Inside Finish	Outside Finish	Product Code	List Price
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 500 lb -Luxecast™ Solid Surface -Integral Plumbing -Linear Overflow	B	C	X	X	None	Matte	Matte	VRF7133BCXXXXM	\$6,800
					None	Gloss	Gloss	VRF7133BCXXXXG	\$7,500
					None	Matte	Gloss	VRF7133BCXXXMG	\$7,500
					None	Gloss	Matte	VRF7133BCXXXGM	\$7,500

Note: Verona® bathtubs have a 10-day lead time.

VERONA® | ACCESSORIES

	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Toe-tap drain for Verona®, Torino™ and Urbino™ solid surface bathtubs (Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze drains must be bought at time of bath purchase)	Chrome	LZ70827	Included
	Brushed Nickel	LZ70826	\$159
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	LZ70845	\$159

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
U = Universal

CONTROL CODES:

X = NONE

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable

COLOR CODES**:

G = Gloss White
M = Matte White
GM = Gloss Inside/Matte Outside
MG = Matte Inside/Gloss Outside

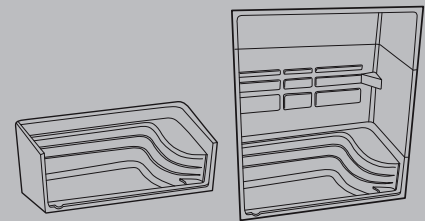
NOTE:
\$700 Upgrade on Gloss or Gloss/Matte combinations

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)

JACUZZI® SHOWERS

BONAIRE®

SINGLE-THRESHOLD SHOWER BASES



BONAIRE® END-DRAIN

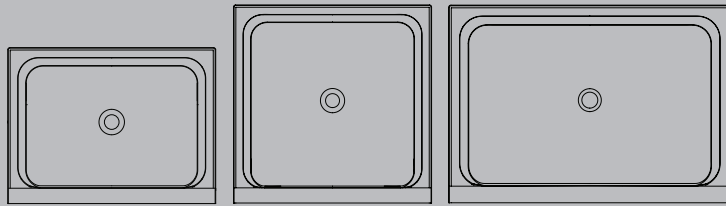
BONAIRE® END-DRAIN

	Experience	Drain	Length	Width	Part Number* (White)	List Price (White) Oyster +\$50 Almond + \$50
SHOWER BASES -Integral seat for bathing convenience -Exclusive Tru-Level® base system -Includes drain	S	L	60"	32"	N656959	\$1,158
		R	60"	32"	N658959	\$1,158
		L	72"	36"	DD26959	\$1,378
		R	72"	36"	EU15959	\$1,378
		L	48"	48"	DR52959	\$1,320
		R	48"	48"	EU20959	\$1,320
		L	48"	34"	EK21959	\$1,278
		R	48"	34"	EU25959	\$1,278
SHOWER BASE PLUS WALL KIT -Integral seat and molded shelves for bathing convenience -Exclusive Tru-Level® base system - Includes drain -3-piece construction for easy installation	S	L	60"	32"	M055959	\$3,056
		R	60"	32"	J279959	\$3,056

*For Oyster color, replace the last three digits (959) with (969). For Almond color, replace the last three digits (959) with (958).

CATALINA™ CENTER-DRAIN

- SINGLE-THRESHOLD SHOWER BASES
- ACCESSORIES



CATALINA™ 4836

CATALINA™ 4848

CATALINA™ 6042

CATALINA™ CENTER-DRAIN

	Experience	Drain	Length	Width	Product Code / White	List Price
CENTER-DRAIN SHOWER BASES -Exclusive Tru-Level® base system -Drain sold separately	S	C	48"	36"	CAT4836SCXXXXW	\$ 560
			48"	48"	CAT4848SCXXXXW	\$ 605
			60"	42"	CAT6042SCXXXXW	\$ 695

CATALINA™ | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Shower drain with chrome strainer	Chrome	MB28827	\$40

CATALINA™ END-DRAIN

- SINGLE-THRESHOLD SHOWER BASES
- ACCESSORIES



CATALINA™ END-DRAIN

CATALINA™ END-DRAIN

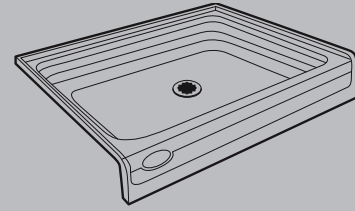
	Experience	Drain	Length	Width	Product Code / White	List Price
END-DRAIN SHOWER BASES -Exclusive Tru-Level® base system -Chrome drain with strainer included	S	R	60"	30"	CAT6030SRXXXXW	\$729
		L	60"	30"	CAT6030SLXXXXW	\$728
		R	60"	32"	CAT6032SRXXXXW	\$759
		L	60"	32"	CAT6032SLXXXXW	\$759

CATALINA™ | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Shower drain with chrome strainer	Chrome	MB28827	Included
Solid surface end-drain cover	White	MM17959	\$190

CAYMAN®

- SINGLE-THRESHOLD SHOWER BASES
- ACCESSORIES



CAYMAN® CENTER-DRAIN

CAYMAN® CENTER-DRAIN

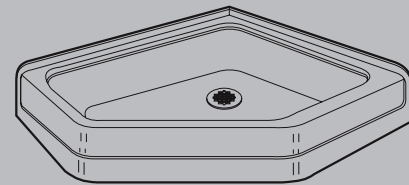
SHOWER BASE	Experience	Drain	Length	Width	Product Code / White	List Price	
						W/White	Y / A + \$20 B + \$100
SHOWER BASE -Tru-Level® base system offers easy installation and superior structural integrity -Raised dam prevents water leakage over the threshold -Slip-resistant bottom -Standard integral tile flange -Center drain	S	C	36"	36"	CAY3636SCXXXX	W	\$525
			36"	42"	CAY3642SCXXXX	W	\$654
			42"	34"	CAY4234SCXXXX	W	\$632
			42"	36"	CAY4236SCXXXX	W	\$654
			42"	42"	CAY4242SCXXXX	W	\$686
			42"	48"	CAY4248SCXXXX	W	\$692
			48"	32"	CAY4832SCXXXX	W	\$686
			48"	34"	CAY4834SCXXXX	W	\$692
			48"	48"	CAY4848SCXXXX	W	\$723
			60"	34"	CAY6034SCXXXX	W	\$874
			60"	36"	CAY6036SCXXXX	W	\$868
			60"	42"	CAY6042SCXXXX	W	\$965

CAYMAN® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Shower drain with chrome strainer	Chrome	MB28827	\$40

CAYMAN®

- NEO-ANGLE SHOWER BASES
- ACCESSORIES



CAYMAN® CENTER-DRAIN

CAYMAN® CENTER-DRAIN

SHOWERBASE NEO-ANGLE	Experience	Drain	Length	Width	Product Code / White	List Price	
						W/White	Y / A + \$20 B + \$100
SHOWERBASE NEO-ANGLE -Tru-Level® base system offers easy installation and superior structural integrity -Slip-resistant bottom -Standard integral tile flange -Center drain	S	N	38"	38"	CAY3838SNXXXX	W	\$633
			42"	42"	CAY4242SNXXXX	W	\$700
			48"	48"	CAY4848SNXXXX	W	\$777

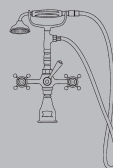
CAYMAN® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Shower drain with chrome strainer	Chrome	MB28827	\$40

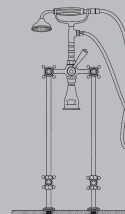
JACUZZI® FAUCETS AND ACCESSORIES

ERA™

- WALL-MOUNTED FAUCET
- FLOOR-MOUNTED FAUCET



WALL-MOUNTED




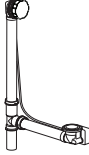


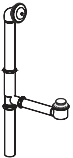





FLOOR-MOUNTED WITH SUPPLY LINES

ERA™ FAUCETS

Freestanding bathtub faucet (wall-mounted or floor-mounted)	EV19827 CHROME	\$1,037
	EV19826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$1,090
	EV19829 BRIGHT BRASS	\$1,090
Freestanding bathtub supply lines with shutoffs (for floor-mount installations)	EV16827 CHROME	\$916
	EV16826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$968
	EV16829 BRIGHT BRASS	\$968
Era™ Freestanding bathtub toe-tap drain kit (Requires purchase of GVI I Gasket kit if used on Era™ Slipper 6934)	EV23827 CHROME	\$368
	EV23826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$420
	EV23829 BRIGHT BRASS	\$420
Era™ Slipper Overflow Gasket Kit (required for use on Era™ Slipper 6934 if EV23 drain kit is purchased)	GVI1827 Chrome	\$40
	GVI1826 Brushed Nickel	\$40
	GVI1829 Bright Brass	\$40

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

DRAINS & DRAIN KITS

Linear overflow drain kit		MF35827 CHROME	\$115
		MF35826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$167
		MF35845 OIL RUBBED BRONZE	\$167
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable		HP55827 CHROME	\$96
		HP55826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$148
		HP55845 OIL RUBBED BRONZE	\$148
Rotary drain PVC drain kit, 26" cable (does not include waste and overflow pipes)		DA34827 CHROME	\$266
		DA34826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$318
		DA34845 OIL RUBBED BRONZE	\$318
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with Soaking bathtubs only without electronic controls)		LH33827 CHROME	\$114
		LH33826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$164
		LH33845 OIL RUBBED BRONZE	\$164
Era™ Freestanding toe-tap drain kit (Requires purchase of GV11 Gasket kit if used on Era™ Slipper 6934)		EV23827 CHROME	\$368
		EV23826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$420
		EV23829 OIL RUBBED BRONZE	\$420
Toe-tap drain for Verona®, Torino™ and Urbino™ solid surface bathtubs (Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze drains must be bought at time of bath purchase)		LZ70828 CHROME	Included
		LZ70826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$159
		LZ70845 OIL RUBBED BRONZE	\$159
Finestra® drain trim kit		BN21826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$212
		BN21845 OIL RUBBED BRONZE	\$212
Shower drain with chrome strainer		EM79827 CHROME	\$40
Shower drain with chrome strainer		MB28827 CHROME	\$40
Solid surface end-drain cover		MM17959 WHITE SOLID SURFACE	\$190

Note: See individual product pages for compatible drain kits.

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

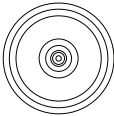





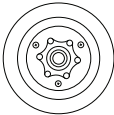

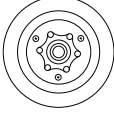



FRAMES & LEGS

Fuzion® 7236 no control cut-out optional wood frame (for use on Soaker model FUZ7236B; includes template for all control panels for alternate location mounting on Pure Air®, Whirlpools and Salon® Spas)	HB73900 UNFINISHED	\$1,846
	HB73935 WENGE	\$1,846
	HB73936 TEAK	\$1,846
Fuzion® 7242 no control cut-out optional wood frame (for use on Soaker model FUZ7242B; includes template for all control panels for alternate location mounting on Pure Air®, Whirlpools and Salon® Spas)	GP95900 UNFINISHED	\$1,923
	GP95935 WENGE	\$1,923
	GP95936 TEAK	\$1,923
Fuzion® 7242 control cut-out for J4 and J5 controls (for use on Pure Air®, Whirlpool and Salon® Spa models with product codes starting FUZ7242ACR, FUZ7242WCR and FUZ7242CCR)	GU05900 UNFINISHED	\$1,923
	GU05935 WENGE	\$1,923
	GU05936 TEAK	\$1,923
Fuzion® 7260 no control cut-out optional wood frame (for use on Soaker model FUZ7260B; includes template for all control panels for alternate location mounting on Pure Air®, Whirlpools and Salon® Spas)	HB75900 UNFINISHED	\$1,998
	HB75935 WENGE	\$1,998
	HB75936 TEAK	\$1,998
Fuzion® 7260 control cut-out for J4 and J5 controls (for use on Pure Air®, Whirlpool and Salon® Spa models with product codes starting FUZ7260ACR, FUZ7260WCR and FUZ7260CCR)	HB74900 UNFINISHED	\$1,998
	HB74935 WENGE	\$1,998
	HB74936 TEAK	\$1,998
Fuzion® 7260 two control cut-outs for J4 and J5 controls (for use on dual-zone Whirlpools with product codes starting FUZ7260WCD)	HB76900 UNFINISHED	\$1,998
	HB76935 WENGE	\$1,998
	HB76936 TEAK	\$1,998
Fuzion® 6666 no control cut-out optional wood frame (for use on Soaker model FUZ6666B; includes template for all control panels for alternate location mounting on Pure Air®, Whirlpools and Salon® Spas)	HB79900 UNFINISHED	\$1,998
	HB79935 WENGE	\$1,998
	HB79936 TEAK	\$1,998
Fuzion® 6666 control cut-out for J4 and J5 controls (for use on Pure Air®, Whirlpool and Salon® Spa models with product codes starting FUZ6666ACR, FUZ6666WCR and FUZ6666CCR)	HB78900 UNFINISHED	\$1,998
	HB78935 WENGE	\$1,998
	HB78936 TEAK	\$1,998
Era™ Double Ended Bathtub Ball & Claw Feet (for use on Era™ freestanding double-ended, product codes starting ERD6636 and ERD7142)	EV01959 WHITE	\$623
	EV01827 CHROME	\$623
	EV01826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$675
	EV01829 BRIGHT BRASS	\$675
Era™ Double Ended Bathtub wood frame with legs (for use on Era™ freestanding double-ended, product codes starting ERD6636 and ERD7142)	EV11000 (ERD6636 only)	\$1,343
	EV12000 (ERD7142 only)	\$1,466
Era™ Double Ended Bathtub pedestal base (white) (for use on Era™ freestanding double-ended, product codes starting ERD6636 and ERD7142)	EV17959 (ERD6636 only)	\$831
	EV14959 (ERD7142 only)	\$826
Era™ Slipper Bathtub claw feet (for use on Era™ freestanding slipper, product codes starting ERS6032 and ERS6934)	EV07959 WHITE	\$623
	EV07827 CHROME	\$623
	EV07826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$675
	EV07829 BRIGHT BRASS	\$675

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

JET TRIM KITS*

Identify Your Jet




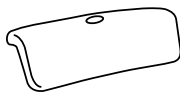

Description	Jet	Jet Trim Ring	PRODUCT CODE AND FINISH	Price
TargetPro™ (2015-Present)			TP78827 CHROME	\$75
			TP78826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$85
			TP78845 OIL RUBBED BRONZE	\$85
TheraPro® - Set of 4 (2007-2015)			D095827 CHROME	\$188
			D095826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$240
			D095845 OIL RUBBED BRONZE	\$240
AccuPro™ - Set of 2 (2007-Present)			GU45827 CHROME	\$47
			GU45826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$58
			GU45845 OIL RUBBED BRONZE	\$58
TheraPro® - Set of 4 (1991-2006)			GU44827 CHROME	\$70
			GU44826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$81
			GU44845 OIL RUBBED BRONZE	\$81
TheraPro® - Set of 2 (1991-2006)			P413827 CHROME	\$95
			P413826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$147
			P413845 OIL RUBBED BRONZE	\$147
BMH/BMH Spinner - Set of 2 (1991-Present)			P556827 CHROME	\$95
			P556826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$147
			P556845 OIL RUBBED BRONZE	\$147

*Multiple kits may be needed. Please see jet count to determine the required trim kit and quantity needed.


Note: Illumatherapy™ Jets on bathtubs purchased prior to November 2015 came with chrome trim rings. All Illumatherapy™ TP Jets purchased after November 2015 come with color-matched trim rings.

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

OPTIONS & ADD-ONS

Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed		GD56000	\$411
Tile flange kit		5817000	\$ 82
Inline maintenance heater for use on units manufactured before January 13, 2012 and equipped with a heater blank		S750000 (inlet version)	\$383
Small curved neck pillow, 4" x 9"		H682959 WHITE	\$76
		H682958 ALMOND	\$76
		H682969 OYSTER	\$76
Curved pillow, 6" x 15"		C263959 WHITE	\$76
		C263958 ALMOND	\$76
		C263969 OYSTER	\$76
Straight pillow, 5" x 15"		C262959 WHITE	\$76
		C262958 ALMOND	\$76
		C262969 OYSTER	\$76
21" straight pillow		EK91959 WHITE	\$121
		EK91958 ALMOND	\$121
		EK91969 OYSTER	\$121
5.2" x 20" Fuzion® replacement pillow		DD50959 WHITE	\$121
		DD50958 ALMOND	\$121
		DD50969 OYSTER	\$121

HANDRAILS

Hand rails (2) Bellavista™, Elara®, Reál™ and Sia® bathtubs — field installed		G864827 CHROME	\$257
		G864826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$310
		G864845 OIL RUBBED BRONZE	\$310

Systems Clean™ by Jacuzzi®.

A two part plumbing system cleaner made specially for whirlpool baths.

Systems Clean™ minimizes the build-up of residuals, such as soap scum, bath and body oils, and dirt from inside the whirlpool bath's pipes, pumps, fittings and circulation system.

- Breathe new life into any whirlpool bath
- Cleans & deodorizes all whirlpool plumbing
- Fast acting, deep cleaning power
- Works with all manufacturers whirlpools

Systems Clean™

Case (Contains Twelve 5-Packs per case)
Product Code #T628000

\$328



OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

SKIRTS

60" L x 18" H optional skirt (for Nova™ 6042)	F953959 WHITE	\$373
	F953958 ALMOND	\$418
	F953969 OYSTER	\$418
	F953917 BLACK	\$418
60" L x 20" H optional skirt (for Luxura® 6032)	F954959 WHITE	\$360
	F954958 ALMOND	\$405
	F954969 OYSTER	\$405
	F954917 BLACK	\$405
60" L x 21" H optional skirt (for Mito™ 6042 & Cetra® 6032 / 6036)	F955959 WHITE	\$360
	F955958 ALMOND	\$405
	F955969 OYSTER	\$405
	F955917 BLACK	\$405
60" L x 22" H optional skirt (for Signa® 6042)	K405959 WHITE	\$360
	K405958 ALMOND	\$405
	K405969 OYSTER	\$405
	K405917 BLACK	\$405
66" L x 20" H optional skirt (for Luxura® 6634)	F956959 WHITE	\$406
	F956958 ALMOND	\$451
	F956969 OYSTER	\$451
	F956917 BLACK	\$451
72" L x 20" H optional skirt (for Amiga® 7236 and Nova™ 7242)	F958959 WHITE	\$456
	F958958 ALMOND	\$501
	F958969 OYSTER	\$501
	F958917 BLACK	\$501
Optional skirt (for Capella® 55)	9917959 WHITE	\$824
	9917958 ALMOND	\$869
	9917969 OYSTER	\$869
	9917917 BLACK	\$869
Optional skirt (for Tara™)	9930959 WHITE	\$824
	9930958 ALMOND	\$869
	9930969 OYSTER	\$869
	9930917 BLACK	\$869
Optional skirt (for Signature™ 6032 & 6036)	9745959 WHITE	\$276
	9745958 ALMOND	\$321
	9745969 OYSTER	\$321
Optional skirt (for Signature™ 7236)	9755959 WHITE	\$309
	9755958 ALMOND	\$354
	9755969 OYSTER	\$354

WARRANTY SUMMARY*

Jacuzzi® Bathtubs (except Signature™ Collection)	Limited Lifetime Warranty, 2 Years for Labor and Travel, and accessories 90 days for parts only.
Signature™ Collection Bathtubs	One-Year Limited Warranty, Material and Labor, and accessories 90 days for parts only.
Shower Bases	One-Year Limited Warranty, Material and Labor, and accessories 90 days for parts only.
Accessories	90-Day Parts Only

*Please see full warranty on Jacuzzi.com warranty page or in your product manual for more detailed information.

WARRANTY LIMITATIONS:

Our limited warranty does not cover defects, damage, or failure caused by the common carrier, installer, user, or other persons, pets, or rodents, or resulting from, without limitation, any of the following: careless handling (lifting unit by plumbing, abrading finish, etc.) including its own negligence; modification of any type for any reason (including modification to meet local codes); improper installation (including installation not in accordance with instructions and specifications provided with the unit); connections supplied by the installer of the equipment; improper voltage supply or unauthorized electrical modification; misuse; incorrect operation, or lack of proper routine maintenance; operation of the unit without specified minimum amount of water or at inappropriate water temperature; use of abrasive or improper cleaners; or acts of God, such as lightning, floods, earthquakes, etc.

In addition, THE COMPANY WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES or losses arising from any cause (e.g., water damage to carpet, ceiling, tiles, marble, loss of use, etc.) including its own negligence; damages to, respecting, or resulting from: plated parts when pool and/or spa chemicals are used in the unit or hard water conditions; optional bath equipment not manufactured by the Company but supplied by Dealer, installer or the Company; the unit's prior usage as an operational display; or defects that should have been discovered before installation.

This limited warranty does not include: labor, transportation, or other costs incurred in the removal and/or reinstallation of the original unit and/or installation of a replacement unit; any costs relating to obtaining access for repair; or loss of use damage, including loss of sales, profit or business advantage of any kind under any circumstances. Bath units are excluded from any warranty coverage if any addition, deletion, or modification of any kind whatsoever has been made to the unit (or to any component).

Warranty coverage is provided in the United States of America and Canada only.

EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES:

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED ALTOGETHER OR TO THE FULLEST EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW.

NOTICE: This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state. There are no warranties applicable to Jacuzzi Luxury Bath products except as expressly stated herein or as implied by applicable state and federal laws. The Company will not be responsible for any statements or representations made in any form that go beyond, are broader than or are inconsistent with any authorized literature or specifications furnished by the Company.

Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, or the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations and exclusions may not apply to you.

WARRANTY REGISTRATION:

To register your product, please go to our website www.Jacuzzi.com/baths, select SUPPORT, then ONLINE WARRANTY REGISTRATION from the top of the page. You will then be prompted to enter your product Serial Number followed by your warranty registration information. Or you may also register by completing the registration below and mailing it to Jacuzzi at the address provided.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF OTHERS:

Inspecting the unit prior to installation is the responsibility of the installer or building contractor who acts on behalf of the user. They are responsible for ensuring the unit is free of defect or damage. Notices are placed on and in the unit and on the shipping carton advising the installer of this responsibility. In the event of a problem, the unit must not be installed. The Company is not responsible for failures or damage that could have been discovered, repaired, or avoided by proper inspection and testing (including proper water testing) prior to installation.

Damage occurring in transit is the responsibility of the carrier. The user or installer MUST open the crate and inspect the unit for damage when it is delivered. If damage is discovered, it must be reported immediately to the seller and the carrier in writing, and an inspection requested. Failure of the carrier to respond should be reported to the seller and the carrier. Your freight claims should be filed promptly thereafter.

It is the responsibility of the installer, building contractor, or user to provide access for service. The Company is not responsible for any costs relating to obtaining access for repair. The user shall bear such costs and, if appropriate, must Seek recovery from the installer.

Damage occurring to the unit during installation is the responsibility of the installer and/or building contractor and damage occurring thereafter is the responsibility of the user.

WARRANTY SUMMARY*

Failure of any optional equipment is the sole responsibility of the equipment manufacturer except as provided above and shall not extend to or apply to any replacement parts for the Options and accessories. Any replacement parts shall be covered by the original equipment manufacturer. The Distributor or Dealer is responsible for knowing local code requirements and notifying the installing contractor and/or user of these requirements at the time of purchase. The Company is not responsible for costs to modify any product to obtain any code approval, such as city, county, or state building codes in U.S.A. or municipal or provincial codes in Canada.

WARRANTY SERVICE:

For the customer's benefit, the Company maintains a list of independent service personnel to perform required warranty service repairs. Such firms are not agents or representatives of the Company and cannot bind the Company by words or conduct.

The Company will provide the warranty service described above when the following conditions have been met: the failure is of the nature or type covered by the warranty; the user has informed an Authorized Jacuzzi Luxury Bath Service Agent or Warranty Service Department Representative of the nature of the problem during the warranty period; conclusive evidence (e.g., proof of purchase or installation) is provided to the foregoing by the user proving that the failure occurred or was discovered within the warranty period; an authorized independent service person or Company representative has been permitted to inspect the unit during regular business hours within a reasonable time after the problem was reported by the user.

In order to obtain warranty service, contact:

Jacuzzi Luxury Bath
Warranty Service Department
14525 Monte Vista Avenue
Chino, California 91710
Call: 1-(800) 288-4002
6 A.M. to 5 P.M. Pacific Standard Time

To obtain warranty replacement for factory-installed components for Company supplied options and accessories manufactured and supplied by the Company, call or write the above. Provide a description of the problem and proof of purchase. You will be instructed how to obtain replacements and where to return, at your expense, the failed component(s), option(s), or accessory(ies).

All replacement parts, equipment, and repairs shall assume the remaining warranty period of the part(s) replaced.

The Company's warranty obligation shall be discharged upon tender of replacement or repair. The customer's refusal to accept the tender terminates the Company's warranty obligation.

©2015 Jacuzzi Luxury Bath

*Please see full warranty on jacuzzi.com warranty page or in your product manual for more detailed information.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

All sales are subject to Jacuzzi Luxury Bath's ("Company") Terms and Conditions of Sale ("Terms and Conditions") effective at the time an order is accepted. The Terms and Conditions may be revised from time to time. Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to notify Buyer of any revisions to the Terms and Conditions, but Buyer has the obligation to request from Company the current Terms and Conditions which are effective as of the time any order is placed. A copy of the current Terms and Conditions can be obtained by contacting Company's Customer Service at (800) 288-4002, or requesting a copy by sending an email to JLBorders@jacuzzi.com.

FREIGHT TERMS

	Orders with Less than 7 Units	Orders with 7 Units or More
Any Combination of Bath & Shower Products	\$50 Per Unit	FFA

	Orders with Less than 5 Units	Orders with 5 Units or More
Bath Accessories, Trim Kits, Drain Kits, and Skirts Note: Any accessory item ordered with bathtubs or shower units will not incur additional freight charges.	\$25 Per Purchase Order	\$75 Per Purchase Order
Systems Clean™	FFA	FFA

QUICK SHIP PROGRAM

The Jacuzzi Luxury Bath Quick Ship program offers confirmed 2-business day lead-times for a \$125 NET priced expediting fee per tub.

TERMS & CONDITIONS:

- Expediting shipping available for all bathtubs and showers with the exception of the Finestra® bathtub and the Torino™, Urbino™, and Verona® solid surface bathtubs.
- Orders cannot be combined with standard lead-time product orders.
- Accessory items that are ordered with the tub will be included in the faster lead-time and will not be subject to additional fees. If an accessory item happens to be on backorder, Jacuzzi will expedite shipping when the product is in stock at no additional charge. Stand-alone accessory orders are not available through this Quick Ship program.
- The expediting charge of \$125 is per bathtub ordered and no additional discount will be available for this fee.
- Orders must be clearly marked as Quick Ship by using item QSF as a line item on the order.
- To receive 2-business day shipping, orders must be submitted by email, fax, or EDI by 10:00 AM Eastern Standard Time (9:00 AM Central, 8:00 AM Mountain, 7:00 AM Pacific). Web based ordering is not available for the Quick Ship program. For example, an order received Monday by 10:00 AM EST will be shipped by the end of business Tuesday. If the order is received after 10:00 AM EST, the product will ship Wednesday.

Product Code	Product Family Name / Product Description	Size	Experience	Page
5817000	Tile flange kit		Accessory	106
9745958	Optional Skirt (for Signature™ 6032 & 6036) Almond		Accessory	107
9745959	Optional Skirt (for Signature™ 6032 & 6036) White		Accessory	107
9745969	Optional Skirt (for Signature™ 6032 & 6036) Oyster		Accessory	107
9755958	Optional Skirt (for Signature™ 7236) Almond		Accessory	107
9755959	Optional Skirt (for Signature™ 7236) White		Accessory	107
9755969	Optional Skirt (for Signature™ 7236) Oyster		Accessory	107
9917917	Optional Skirt (for Capella® 5555) Black		Accessory	107
9917958	Optional Skirt (for Capella® 5555) Almond		Accessory	107
9917959	Optional Skirt (for Capella® 5555) White		Accessory	107
9917969	Optional Skirt (for Capella® 5555) Oyster		Accessory	107
9930917	Optional Skirt (for Tara™ 6060) Black		Accessory	107
9930958	Optional Skirt (for Tara™ 6060) Almond		Accessory	107
9930959	Optional Skirt (for Tara™ 6060) White		Accessory	107
9930969	Optional Skirt (for Tara™ 6060) Oyster		Accessory	107
ALL6636A	Allusion®	6636	Pure Air®	7
ALL6636B	Allusion®	6636	Soaking	7
ALL6636C	Allusion®	6636	Salon® Spa	7
ALL6636W	Allusion®	6636	Whirlpool	7
ALL7236A	Allusion®	7236	Pure Air®	8
ALL7236B	Allusion®	7236	Soaking	8
ALL7236C	Allusion®	7236	Salon® Spa	8
ALL7236W	Allusion®	7236	Whirlpool	8
ALL7242A	Allusion®	7242	Pure Air®	9
ALL7242B	Allusion®	7242	Soaking	9
ALL7242C	Allusion®	7242	Salon® Spa	9
ALL7242W	Allusion®	7242	Whirlpool	9
AMI7236A	Amiga®	7236	Pure Air®	10
AMI7236B	Amiga®	7236	Soaking	10
AMI7236W	Amiga	7236	Whirlpool	10
AMS7236A	Amiga® Skirted	7236	Pure Air®	11
AMS7236B	Amiga® Skirted	7236	Soaking	11
AMS7236W	Amiga® Skirted	7236	Whirlpool	11
BEL6042A	Bellavista™	6042	Pure Air®	12
BEL6042B	Bellavista™	6042	Soaking	12
BEL6042C	Bellavista™	6042	Salon® Spa	12
BEL6042W	Bellavista™	6042	Whirlpool	12
BEL6060A	Bellavista™	6060	Pure Air®	16
BEL6060B	Bellavista™	6060	Soaking	16
BEL6060C	Bellavista™	6060	Salon® Spa	17
BEL6060W	Bellavista™	6060	Whirlpool	16
BEL6642A	Bellavista™	6642	Pure Air®	13
BEL6642B	Bellavista™	6642	Soaking	13
BEL6642C	Bellavista™	6642	Salon® Spa	13
BEL6642W	Bellavista™	6642	Whirlpool	13
BEL7242A	Bellavista™	7242	Pure Air®	14
BEL7242B	Bellavista™	7242	Soaking	14
BEL7242C	Bellavista™	7242	Salon® Spa	15
BEL7242W	Bellavista™	7242	Whirlpool	14
BIF6636B	Bianca™ Freestanding	6636	Soaking	87

Product Code	Product Family Name / Product Description	Size	Experience	Page
BN21826	Finestra® Drain Trim Kit Brushed Nickel		Accessory	103
BN21845	Finestra® Drain Trim Kit Oil Rubbed Bronze		Accessory	103
BRA6636A	Bravo™	6636	Pure Air®	18
BRA6636B	Bravo™	6636	Soaking	18
BRF6636A	Bravo™ Freestanding	6636	Pure Air®	88
BRF6636B	Bravo™ Freestanding	6636	Soaking	88
C262958	Straight Pillow 5" x 15" Almond		Accessory	106
C262959	Straight Pillow 5" x 15" White		Accessory	106
C262969	Straight Pillow 5" x 15" Oyster		Accessory	106
C263958	Curved Pillow 6" x 15" Almond		Accessory	106
C263959	Curved Pillow 6" x 15" White		Accessory	106
C263969	Curved Pillow 6" x 15" Oyster		Accessory	106
CAP5555A	Capella®	5555	Pure Air®	19
CAP5555B	Capella®	5555	Soaking	19
CAP5555W	Capella®	5555	Whirlpool	19
CAP6060A	Capella®	6060	Pure Air®	19
CAP6060B	Capella®	6060	Soaking	19
CAP6060W	Capella®	6060	Whirlpool	19
CAT4836S	Catalina™ Center-Drain	4836	Shower	99
CAT4848S	Catalina™ Center-Drain	4848	Shower	99
CAT6030S	Catalina™ End-Drain	6030	Shower	99
CAT6032S	Catalina™ End-Drain	6032	Shower	99
CAT6042S	Catalina™ Center-Drain	6042	Shower	99
CAY3636S	Cayman® Single-Threshold	3636	Shower	100
CAY3642S	Cayman® Single-Threshold	3642	Shower	100
CAY3838S	Cayman® Neo-Angle	3838	Shower	100
CAY4234S	Cayman® Single-Threshold	4234	Shower	100
CAY4236S	Cayman® Single-Threshold	4236	Shower	100
CAY4242S	Cayman® Neo-Angle	4242	Shower	100
CAY4248S	Cayman® Single-Threshold	4248	Shower	100
CAY4832S	Cayman® Single-Threshold	4832	Shower	100
CAY4834S	Cayman® Single-Threshold	4834	Shower	100
CAY4848S	Cayman® Neo-Angle	4848	Shower	100
CAY6034S	Cayman® Single-Threshold	6034	Shower	100
CAY6036S	Cayman® Single-Threshold	6036	Shower	100
CAY6042S	Cayman® Single-Threshold	6042	Shower	100
CEF7032B	Celeste™ Freestanding	7032	Soaking	89
CET6032A	Cetra®	6032	Pure Air®	22
CET6032B	Cetra®	6032	Soaking	22
CET6032W	Cetra®	6032	Whirlpool	22
CET6036A	Cetra®	6036	Pure Air®	22
CET6036B	Cetra®	6036	Soaking	22
CET6036W	Cetra®	6036	Whirlpool	22
CPS5555A	Capella® Skirted	5555	Pure Air®	20
CPS5555B	Capella® Skirted	5555	Soaking	20
CPS5555W	Capella® Skirted	5555	Whirlpool	20
CPS6060A	Capella® Skirted	6060	Pure Air®	20
CPS6060B	Capella® Skirted	6060	Soaking	20
CPS6060W	Capella® Skirted	6060	Whirlpool	20
CTS6032A	Cetra® Skirted	6032	Pure Air®	23

Product Code	Product Family Name / Product Description	Size	Experience	Page
CTS6032B	Cetra® Skirted	6032	Soaking	23
CTS6032W	Cetra® Skirted	6032	Whirlpool	23
CTS6036A	Cetra® Skirted	6036	Pure Air®	23
CTS6036B	Cetra® Skirted	6036	Soaking	23
CTS6036W	Cetra® Skirted	6036	Whirlpool	23
D095826	4 TheraPro® Jet Rings Brushed Nickel		Accessory	105
D095827	4 TheraPro® Jet Rings Chrome		Accessory	105
D095845	4 TheraPro® Jet Rings Oil Rubbed Bronze		Accessory	105
DA34826	Rotary Drain 26" Cable Brushed Nickel		Accessory	103
DA34827	Rotary Drain 26" Cable Chrome		Accessory	103
DA34845	Rotary Drain 26" Cable Oil Rubbed Bronze		Accessory	103
DD26959	Bonaire® Shower Base	7236	Shower	98
DD50958	Fuzion® Pillow 5.2" x 20" Almond		Accessory	106
DD50959	Fuzion® Pillow 5.2" x 20" White		Accessory	106
DD50969	Fuzion® Pillow 5.2" x 20" Oyster		Accessory	106
DR52959	Bonaire® Shower Base	4848	Shower	98
DUE6042A	Duetta®	6042	Pure Air®	25
DUE6042B	Duetta®	6042	Soaking	25
DUE6042C	Duetta®	6042	Salon® Spa	25
DUE6042W	Duetta®	6042	Whirlpool	25
DUE6636A	Duetta®	6636	Pure Air®	26
DUE6636B	Duetta®	6636	Soaking	26
DUE6636C	Duetta®	6636	Salon® Spa	26
DUE6636W	Duetta®	6636	Whirlpool	26
DUE6642A	Duetta®	6642	Pure Air®	27
DUE6642B	Duetta®	6642	Soaking	27
DUE6642C	Duetta®	6642	Salon® Spa	27
DUE6642W	Duetta®	6642	Whirlpool	27
DUE7242A	Duetta®	7242	Pure Air®	28
DUE7242B	Duetta®	7242	Soaking	28
DUE7242C	Duetta®	7242	Salon® Spa	28
DUE7242W	Duetta®	7242	Whirlpool	28
EK21959	Bonaire® Shower Base	4834	Shower	98
EK91958	Straight Pillow 7.5" x 21" Almond		Accessory	106
EK91959	Straight Pillow 7.5" x 21" White		Accessory	106
EK91969	Straight Pillow 7.5" x 21" Oyster		Accessory	106
ELA6042A	Elara®	6042	Pure Air®	32
ELA6042B	Elara®	6042	Soaking	32
ELA6042C	Elara®	6042	Salon® Spa	33
ELA6042W	Elara®	6042	Whirlpool	32
ELA6636A	Elara®	6636	Pure Air®	34
ELA6636B	Elara®	6636	Soaking	34
ELA6636C	Elara®	6636	Salon® Spa	35
ELA6636W	Elara®	6636	Whirlpool	34
ELA7236A	Elara®	7236	Pure Air®	36
ELA7236B	Elara®	7236	Soaking	36
ELA7236C	Elara®	7236	Salon® Spa	37
ELA7236W	Elara®	7236	Whirlpool	36
ELA7242A	Elara®	7242	Pure Air®	38
ELA7242B	Elara®	7242	Soaking	38

Product Code	Product Family Name / Product Description	Size	Experience	Page
ELA7242C	Elara®	7242	Salon® Spa	39
ELA7242W	Elara®	7242	Whirlpool	38
ELL6032A	Elara®	6032	Pure Air®	29
ELL6032B	Elara®	6032	Soaking	29
ELL6032W	Elara®	6032	Whirlpool	29
ELL6036A	Elara®	6036	Pure Air®	30
ELL6036B	Elara®	6036	Soaking	30
ELL6036W	Elara®	6036	Whirlpool	30
ELL6636A	Elara®	6636	Pure Air®	31
ELL6636B	Elara®	6636	Soaking	31
ELL6636W	Elara®	6636	Whirlpool	31
EM79827	Cayman® Shower Drain with Chrome Strainer		Accessory	103
ERD6636B	Era™ Double-Ended	6636	Soaking	90
ERD7142B	Era™ Double-Ended	7142	Soaking	91
ERS6032B	Era™ Slipper	6032	Soaking	92
ERS6934B	Era™ Slipper	6934	Soaking	92
EU15959	Bonaire® Shower Base	7236	Shower	98
EU20959	Bonaire® Shower Base	4848	Shower	98
EU25959	Bonaire® Shower Base	4834	Shower	98
EV01826	Era™ Double-Ended Ball & Claw Feet Brushed Nickel		Accessory	104
EV01827	Era™ Double-Ended Ball & Claw Feet Chrome		Accessory	104
EV01829	Era™ Double-Ended Ball & Claw Feet Bright Brass		Accessory	104
EV01959	Era™ Double-Ended Ball & Claw Feet White		Accessory	104
EV07826	Era™ Slipper Ball & Claw Feet Brushed Nickel		Accessory	104
EV07827	Era™ Slipper Ball & Claw Feet Chrome		Accessory	104
EV07829	Era™ Slipper Ball & Claw Feet Bright Brass		Accessory	104
EV07959	Era™ Slipper Ball & Claw Feet White		Accessory	104
EVI1000	Era™ 6636 Double-Ended Wood Frame		Accessory	104
EVI2000	Era™ 7142 Double-Ended Wood Frame		Accessory	104
EVI4959	Era™ 7142 Double-Ended Pedestal Base White		Accessory	104
EVI6826	Era™ Freestanding Supply Lines Brushed Nickel		Accessory	102
EVI6827	Era™ Freestanding Supply Lines Chrome		Accessory	102
EVI6829	Era™ Freestanding Supply Lines Bright Brass		Accessory	102
EVI7959	Era™ 6636 Double-Ended Pedestal Base White		Accessory	104
EVI9826	Era™ Freestanding Faucet Brushed Nickel		Accessory	102
EVI9827	Era™ Freestanding Faucet Chrome		Accessory	102
EVI9829	Era™ Freestanding Faucet Bright Brass		Accessory	102
EV23826	Era™ Freestanding Trip-Lever Drain Brushed Nickel		Accessory	102
EV23827	Era™ Freestanding Trip-Lever Drain Chrome		Accessory	102
EV23829	Era™ Freestanding Trip-Lever Drain Bright Brass		Accessory	102
F953917	Optional Skirt (for Nova™ 6042) Black		Accessory	107
F953958	Optional Skirt (for Nova™ 6042) Almond		Accessory	107
F953959	Optional Skirt (for Nova™ 6042) White		Accessory	107
F953969	Optional Skirt (for Nova™ 6042) Oyster		Accessory	107
F954917	Optional Skirt (for Luxura® 6032) Black		Accessory	107
F954958	Optional Skirt (for Luxura® 6032) Almond		Accessory	107
F954959	Optional Skirt (for Luxura® 6032) White		Accessory	107
F954969	Optional Skirt (for Luxura® 6032) Oyster		Accessory	107
F955917	Optional Skirt (for Mito™ & Cetra® 60) Black		Accessory	107
F955958	Optional Skirt (for Mito™ & Cetra® 60) Almond		Accessory	107

Product Code	Product Family Name / Product Description	Size	Experience	Page
F955959	Optional Skirt (for Mito™ & Cetra® 60) White		Accessory	107
F955969	Optional Skirt (for Mito™ & Cetra® 60) Oyster		Accessory	107
F956917	Optional Skirt (for Luxura® 6634) Black		Accessory	107
F956958	Optional Skirt (for Luxura® 6634) Almond		Accessory	107
F956959	Optional Skirt (for Luxura® 6634) White		Accessory	107
F956969	Optional Skirt (for Luxura® 6634) Oyster		Accessory	107
F958917	Optional Skirt (for Amiga® 7236 and Nova™ 7242) Black		Accessory	107
F958958	Optional Skirt (for Amiga® 7236 and Nova™ 7242) Almond		Accessory	107
F958959	Optional Skirt (for Amiga® 7236 and Nova™ 7242) White		Accessory	107
F958969	Optional Skirt (for Amiga® 7236 and Nova™ 7242) Oyster		Accessory	107
FIN6030A	Finestra®	6030	Pure Air®	41
FIN6030B	Finestra®	6030	Soaking	41
FIN6030C	Finestra®	6030	Salon® Spa	41
FIN6030W	Finestra®	6030	Whirlpool	41
FIN6036A	Finestra®	6036	Pure Air®	42
FIN6036B	Finestra®	6036	Soaking	42
FIN6036C	Finestra®	6036	Salon® Spa	42
FIN6036W	Finestra®	6036	Whirlpool	42
FUZ6666A	Fuzion®	6666	Pure Air®	50
FUZ6666B	Fuzion®	6666	Soaking	50
FUZ6666C	Fuzion®	6666	Salon® Spa	51
FUZ6666W	Fuzion®	6666	Whirlpool	50
FUZ7236A	Fuzion®	7236	Pure Air®	43
FUZ7236B	Fuzion®	7236	Soaking	43
FUZ7236C	Fuzion®	7236	Salon® Spa	44
FUZ7236W	Fuzion®	7236	Whirlpool	43
FUZ7242A	Fuzion®	7242	Pure Air®	45
FUZ7242B	Fuzion®	7242	Soaking	45
FUZ7242C	Fuzion®	7242	Salon® Spa	46
FUZ7242W	Fuzion®	7242	Whirlpool	45
FUZ7260A	Fuzion®	7260	Pure Air®	47
FUZ7260B	Fuzion®	7260	Soaking	47
FUZ7260C	Fuzion®	7260	Salon® Spa	48
FUZ7260W	Fuzion®	7260	Whirlpool	47
GAL6243A	Gallery™	6243	Pure Air®	52
GAL6243B	Gallery™	6243	Soaking	52
GAL6243W	Gallery™	6243	Whirlpool	52
GAL7242A	Gallery™	7242	Pure Air®	52
GAL7242B	Gallery™	7242	Soaking	52
GAL7242W	Gallery™	7242	Whirlpool	52
GD56000	Chromatherapy 256-Color Light Kit (Field Installation Required)		Accessory	106
GP95900	Fuzion® 7242 Wood Frame - No Control Cutout Unfinished		Accessory	104
GP95935	Fuzion® 7242 Wood Frame - No Control Cutout Wenge		Accessory	104
GP95936	Fuzion® 7242 Wood Frame - No Control Cutout Teak		Accessory	104
GU05900	Fuzion® 7242 Wood Frame - J4/J5 Control Cutout Unfinished		Accessory	104
GU05935	Fuzion® 7242 Wood Frame - J4/J5 Control Cutout Wenge		Accessory	104
GU05936	Fuzion® 7242 Wood Frame - J4/J5 Control Cutout Teak		Accessory	104
GU44826	4 TheraPro® Jet Rings Brushed Nickel		Accessory	105
GU44827	4 TheraPro® Jet Rings Chrome		Accessory	105
GU44845	4 TheraPro® Jet Rings Oil Rubbed Bronze		Accessory	105

Product Code	Product Family Name / Product Description	Size	Experience	Page
GU45826	2 AccuPro™ Jet Rings Brushed Nickel		Accessory	105
GU45827	2 AccuPro™ Jet Rings Chrome		Accessory	105
GU45845	2 AccuPro™ Jet Rings Oil Rubbed Bronze		Accessory	105
GVI1827	Era™ Slipper Overflow Gasket Kit Chrome		Accessory	92
GVI1826	Era™ Slipper Overflow Gasket Kit Brushed Nickel		Accessory	92
GVI1829	Era™ Slipper Overflow Gasket Kit Bright Brass		Accessory	92
H682958	Curved Pillow 4" x 9" Almond		Accessory	106
H682959	Curved Pillow 4" x 9" White		Accessory	106
H682969	Curved Pillow 4" x 9" Oyster		Accessory	106
HB73900	Fuzion® 7236 Wood Frame - No Control Cutout Unfinished		Accessory	104
HB73935	Fuzion® 7236 Wood Frame - No Control Cutout Wenge		Accessory	104
HB73936	Fuzion® 7236 Wood Frame - No Control Cutout Teak		Accessory	104
HB74900	Fuzion® 7260 Wood Frame - J4/J5 Control Cutout Single-Zone Unfinished		Accessory	104
HB74935	Fuzion® 7260 Wood Frame - J4/J5 Control Cutout Single-Zone Wenge		Accessory	104
HB74936	Fuzion® 7260 Wood Frame - J4/J5 Control Cutout Single-Zone Teak		Accessory	104
HB75900	Fuzion® 7260 Wood Frame - No Control Cutout Unfinished		Accessory	104
HB75935	Fuzion® 7260 Wood Frame - No Control Cutout Wenge		Accessory	104
HB75936	Fuzion® 7260 Wood Frame - No Control Cutout Teak		Accessory	104
HB76900	Fuzion® 7260 Wood Frame - J4/J5 Control Cutout Dual-Zone Unfinished		Accessory	104
HB76935	Fuzion® 7260 Wood Frame - J4/J5 Control Cutout Dual-Zone Wenge		Accessory	104
HB76936	Fuzion® 7260 Wood Frame - J4/J5 Control Cutout Dual-Zone Teak		Accessory	104
HB78900	Fuzion® 6666 Wood Frame - J4/J5 Control Cutout Unfinished		Accessory	104
HB78935	Fuzion® 6666 Wood Frame - J4/J5 Control Cutout Wenge		Accessory	104
HB78936	Fuzion® 6666 Wood Frame - J4/J5 Control Cutout Teak		Accessory	104
HB79900	Fuzion® 6666 Wood Frame - No Control Cutout Unfinished		Accessory	104
HB79935	Fuzion® 6666 Wood Frame - No Control Cutout Wenge		Accessory	104
HB79936	Fuzion® 6666 Wood Frame - No Control Cutout Teak		Accessory	104
HP55826	Universal Rotary Drain 26" Cable Brushed Nickel		Accessory	103
HP55827	Universal Rotary Drain 26" Cable Chrome		Accessory	103
HP55845	Universal Rotary Drain 26" Cable Oil Rubbed Bronze		Accessory	103
J1S6030B	Signature™ Rectangle Skirted	6030	Soaking	73
J1S6030W	Signature™ Rectangle Skirted	6030	Whirlpool	73
J1S6032B	Signature™ Rectangle Skirted	6032	Soaking	73
J1S6032W	Signature™ Rectangle Skirted	6032	Whirlpool	73
J1S6036B	Signature™ Rectangle Skirted	6036	Soaking	74
J1S6036W	Signature™ Rectangle Skirted	6036	Whirlpool	74
J279959	Bonaire® Shower Base Plus Wall Kit	6032	Shower	98
J2D6032B	Signature™ Rectangle Drop-in	6032	Soaking	75
J2D6032W	Signature™ Rectangle Drop-in	6032	Whirlpool	75
J2D6036B	Signature™ Rectangle Drop-in	6036	Soaking	76
J2D6036W	Signature™ Rectangle Drop-in	6036	Whirlpool	76
J2D7236B	Signature™ Rectangle Drop-in	7236	Soaking	77
J2D7236W	Signature™ Rectangle Drop-in	7236	Whirlpool	77
J2T6032B	Signature™ Rectangle Drop-in	6032	Soaking	75
J2T6032W	Signature™ Rectangle Drop-in	6032	Whirlpool	75
J2T6036B	Signature™ Rectangle Drop-in	6036	Soaking	76
J2T6036W	Signature™ Rectangle Drop-in	6036	Whirlpool	76
J2T7236B	Signature™ Rectangle Drop-in	7236	Soaking	77
J2T7236W	Signature™ Rectangle Drop-in	7236	Whirlpool	77
J3D6042B	Signature™ Oval Drop-in	6042	Soaking	82

Product Code	Product Family Name / Product Description	Size	Experience	Page
J3D6042W	Signature™ Oval Drop-in	6042	Whirlpool	82
J3D6638B	Signature™ Oval Drop-in	6638	Soaking	82
J3D6638W	Signature™ Oval Drop-in	6638	Whirlpool	82
J3D7242B	Signature™ Oval Drop-in	7242	Soaking	82
J3D7242W	Signature™ Oval Drop-in	7242	Whirlpool	82
J4D6042B	Signature™ Oval in Rectangle Drop-in	6042	Soaking	79
J4D6042W	Signature™ Oval in Rectangle Drop-in	6042	Whirlpool	79
J4D7242B	Signature™ Oval in Rectangle Drop-in	7242	Soaking	80
J4D7242W	Signature™ Oval in Rectangle Drop-in	7242	Whirlpool	80
J4S6042B	Signature™ Oval in Rectangle Skirted	6042	Soaking	78
J4S6042W	Signature™ Oval in Rectangle Skirted	6042	Whirlpool	78
J4T6042B	Signature™ Oval in Rectangle Drop-in	6042	Soaking	79
J4T6042W	Signature™ Oval in Rectangle Drop-in	6042	Whirlpool	79
J4T7242B	Signature™ Oval in Rectangle Drop-in	7242	Soaking	80
J4T7242W	Signature™ Oval in Rectangle Drop-in	7242	Whirlpool	80
J5D6060B	Signature™ Corner Drop-in	6060	Soaking	83
J5D6060W	Signature™ Corner Drop-in	6060	Whirlpool	83
J5T6060B	Signature™ Corner Drop-in	6060	Soaking	83
J5T6060W	Signature™ Corner Drop-in	6060	Whirlpool	83
K405917	Optional Skirt (for Signa® 6042) Black		Accessory	107
K405958	Optional Skirt (for Signa® 6042) Almond		Accessory	107
K405959	Optional Skirt (for Signa® 6042) White		Accessory	107
K405969	Optional Skirt (for Signa® 6042) Oyster		Accessory	107
LH33826	Universal Deep Soak Drain Brushed Nickel		Accessory	103
LH33827	Universal Deep Soak Drain Chrome		Accessory	103
LH33845	Universal Deep Soak Drain Oil Rubbed Bronze		Accessory	103
LNS6032A	Linea® Skirted	6032	Pure Air®	54
LNS6032B	Linea® Skirted	6032	Soaking	54
LNS6032W	Linea® Skirted	6032	Whirlpool	54
LUN7242A	Luna®	7242	Pure Air®	56
LUN7242B	Luna®	7242	Soaking	56
LUN7242W	Luna®	7242	Whirlpool	56
LUX6634B	Luxura®	6634	Soaking	57
LUX6634W	Luxura®	6634	Whirlpool	57
LXS6030A	Luxura® Skirted	6030	Pure Air®	57
LXS6030B	Luxura® Skirted	6030	Soaking	57
LXS6030W	Luxura® Skirted	6030	Whirlpool	57
LXS6032A	Luxura® Skirted	6032	Pure Air®	58
LXS6032B	Luxura® Skirted	6032	Soaking	58
LXS6032W	Luxura® Skirted	6032	Whirlpool	58
M055959	Bonaire® Shower Base Plus Wall Kit	6032	Shower	98
MB28827	Shower Drain with Chrome Strainer		Accessory	103
MF35826	Linear Overflow & Toe Tap Drain Kit Brushed Nickel		Accessory	103
MF35827	Linear Overflow & Toe Tap Drain Kit Chrome		Accessory	103
MF35845	Linear Overflow & Toe Tap Drain Kit Oil-Rubbed Bronze		Accessory	103
MIT6042A	Mito™	6042	Pure Air®	60
MIT6042B	Mito™	6042	Soaking	60
MIT6042W	Mito™	6042	Whirlpool	60
MIT7242A	Mito™	7242	Pure Air®	60
MIT7242B	Mito™	7242	Soaking	60

Product Code	Product Family Name / Product Description	Size	Experience	Page
MIT7242W	Mito™	7242	Whirlpool	60
MJS7242A	Majora® Skirted	7242	Pure Air®	59
MJS7242B	Majora® Skirted	7242	Soaking	59
MJS7242W	Majora® Skirted	7242	Whirlpool	59
MMI17959	Catalina™ Concealed End Drain Cover;WHT		Accessory	103
N656959	Bonaire® Shower Base	6032	Shower	98
N658959	Bonaire® Shower Base	6032	Shower	98
NOV6036A	Nova™	6036	Pure Air®	62
NOV6036B	Nova™	6036	Soaking	62
NOV6036W	Nova™	6036	Whirlpool	62
NOV6042A	Nova™	6042	Pure Air®	62
NOV6042B	Nova™	6042	Soaking	62
NOV6042W	Nova™	6042	Whirlpool	62
NOV7242A	Nova™	7242	Pure Air®	63
NOV7242B	Nova™	7242	Soaking	63
NOV7242W	Nova™	7242	Whirlpool	63
NVS6036A	Nova™ Skirted	6036	Pure Air®	63
NVS6036B	Nova™ Skirted	6036	Soaking	63
NVS6036W	Nova™ Skirted	6036	Whirlpool	63
NVS6042A	Nova™ Skirted	6042	Pure Air®	64
NVS6042B	Nova™ Skirted	6042	Soaking	64
NVS6042W	Nova™ Skirted	6042	Whirlpool	64
NVS7236A	Nova™ Skirted	7236	Pure Air®	64
NVS7236B	Nova™ Skirted	7236	Soaking	64
NVS7236W	Nova™ Skirted	7236	Whirlpool	64
P413826	2 TheraPro® Jet Rings Brushed Nickel		Accessory	105
P413827	2 TheraPro® Jet Rings Chrome		Accessory	105
P413845	2 TheraPro® Jet Rings Oil Rubbed Bronze		Accessory	105
P556826	2 AccuPro™ Jet Rings Brushed Nickel		Accessory	105
P556827	2 AccuPro™ Jet Rings Chrome		Accessory	105
P556845	2 AccuPro™ Jet Rings Oil Rubbed Bronze		Accessory	105
REA7242A	Reál™	7242	Pure Air®	66
REA7242B	Reál™	7242	Soaking	66
REA7242C	Reál™	7242	Salon® Spa	66
REA7242W	Reál™	7242	Whirlpool	66
RIV6243A	Riva®	6243	Pure Air®	67
RIV6243B	Riva®	6243	Soaking	67
RIV6243W	Riva®	6243	Whirlpool	67
RIV6638A	Riva®	6638	Pure Air®	67
RIV6638B	Riva®	6638	Soaking	67
RIV6638W	Riva®	6638	Whirlpool	67
RIV7242A	Riva®	7242	Pure Air®	68
RIV7242B	Riva®	7242	Soaking	68
RIV7242W	Riva®	7242	Whirlpool	68
S750000	RapidHeat™ In-Line Heater		Accessory	106
SGS6042A	Signa® Skirted	6042	Pure Air®	72
SGS6042B	Signa® Skirted	6042	Soaking	72
SGS6042W	Signa® Skirted	6042	Whirlpool	72
SIA6636A	Sia®	6636	Pure Air®	69
SIA6636B	Sia®	6636	Soaking	69

Product Code	Product Family Name / Product Description	Size	Experience	Page
SIA6636C	Sia®	6636	Salon® Spa	69
SIA6636W	Sia®	6636	Whirlpool	69
SIA7242A	Sia®	7242	Pure Air®	70
SIA7242B	Sia®	7242	Soaking	70
SIA7242C	Sia®	7242	Salon® Spa	70
SIA7242W	Sia®	7242	Whirlpool	70
SIG6042A	Signa®	6042	Pure Air®	71
SIG6042B	Signa®	6042	Soaking	71
SIG6042W	Signa®	6042	Whirlpool	71
SIG7242A	Signa®	7242	Pure Air®	71
SIG7242B	Signa®	7242	Soaking	71
SIG7242W	Signa®	7242	Whirlpool	71
STF6731B	Stella™	6731	Soaking	93
T628000	Systems Clean™ 12 boxes / 5 each		Accessory	106
TAR6060A	Tara™	6060	Pure Air®	84
TAR6060B	Tara™	6060	Soaking	84
TAR6060W	Tara™	6060	Whirlpool	84
TP78826	TargetPro™ Trim Kit 4 pcs. Brushed Nickel		Accessory	105
TP78827	TargetPro™ Trim Kit 4 pcs. Chrome		Accessory	105
TP78845	TargetPro™ Trim Kit 4 pcs. Oil-Rubbed Bronze		Accessory	105
TRF6236B	Torino™ Freestanding	6236	Soaking	94
TRS6060A	Tara™ Skirted	6060	Pure Air®	84
TRS6060B	Tara™ Skirted	6060	Soaking	84
TRS6060W	Tara™ Skirted	6060	Whirlpool	84
URF5633B	Urbino™ Freestanding	5633	Soaking	95
VRF7133B	Verona® Freestanding	7133	Soaking	96

Price and Freight-All Sales prices and freight costs listed are effective as of the date of publication of this Price Book, and are subject to change at the sole discretion of Jacuzzi Luxury Bath, without notice.

Weight-All weights listed are estimates as of the time of publication of this Price Book. The actual weight of any individual product may vary.

Questions? Call Jacuzzi Customer Service at **800.288.4002**



www.jacuzzi.com

13925 City Center Dr., Suite 200
Chino Hills, CA 91709 / U.S.A.
(800) 288-4002

© 2015 Jacuzzi Inc. All rights reserved.

Jacuzzi® is a registered trademark of Jacuzzi Inc. All other brands, product names, company names, trade names and trademarks used are the property of their respective owners. Jacuzzi may add to, change or remove any part of these materials at any time, without notice. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. International products may be configured differently to meet local electrical requirements. Dimensions are approximate.

NOTICE: This price book is not an offer to sell any goods to any person who possesses it. The price book is provided for reference only, and each order submitted is subject to acceptance or rejection by Jacuzzi Luxury Bath. These prices supersede previous price lists and quotations and are subject to change without notice. All prices are in U.S. Dollars. Product specifications subject to change without notice.

MN65000 09/15
Printed in the United States